

East of Hudson Lines Final Report

Metro-North Origin & Destination Study

Final

12/31/2018



Prepared for: Metropolitan **Transportation Authority** 2 Broadway New York, NY 10004

Submitted by: **Abt Associates** 180 Maiden Lane Suite 802 New York, NY 10038

Contents

1.	Bac	ckground and Objectives	7				
2.	Met	Methodology					
	2.1	Overview	8				
	2.2	Sampling Plan	8				
	2.3	General Passenger Count Methodology	8				
	2.4	General Travel Behavior Methodology	9				
3.	Imp	plementation of Data Collection	10				
	3.1	Overview	10				
4.	Data	ta Entry, Processing and Weighting	11				
	4.1	Count Data	11				
	4.2	Survey Data	11				
	4.3	Geocoding	12				
	4.4	Survey Data Expansion	12				
	4.5	Geographic Zones	13				
5.	Resi	sults – Inbound	14				
	5.1	Survey Response Rate	14				
	5.2	Trip Purpose	15				
		5.2.1 Weekday Riders - Trip Purpose	15				
		5.2.2 Weekend Riders - Trip Purpose	16				
	5.3	Trip Origin Location	17				
		5.3.1 AM Peak	17				
		5.3.2 Midday Off Peak	19				
		5.3.3 PM Reverse Peak	21				
		5.3.4 Late Night Off Peak	23				
		5.3.5 Weekday Total	25				
		5.3.6 Saturday	27				
		5.3.7 Sunday	29				
		5.3.8 Weekend Total	31				
	5.4	Trip Origin Type	33				
		5.4.1 Weekday Riders - Trip Origin Type	33				
		5.4.2 Weekend Riders - Trip Origin Type	34				
	5.5	Inbound Origin Station	35				
		5.5.1 Weekday Riders - Inbound Origin Station	35				

	5.5.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Origin Station	. 38
5.6	Numbe	er of Minutes to Origin Station	
	5.6.1	Weekday Riders - Travel Time to Origin Station	.41
	5.6.2	Weekend Riders - Travel Time to Origin Station	. 42
5.7	Inboun	d Access Mode to Station	. 43
	5.7.1	Weekday Riders - Inbound Access Mode	. 43
	5.7.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Access Mode	. 45
5.8	Inboun	d Transfer Station	. 47
	5.8.1	Weekday Riders - Inbound Transfer	. 47
	5.8.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Transfer	. 48
	5.8.3	Weekday Riders - Transfer Station	. 49
	5.8.4	Weekend Riders - Transfer Station	. 50
5.9	Inboun	d Destination Station	. 51
	5.9.1	Weekday Riders - Inbound Destination Station	.51
	5.9.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Destination Station	. 52
5.10	Inboun	d Egress Mode to Final Destination	. 53
	5.10.1	Weekday Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination	. 53
	5.10.2	Weekend Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination	. 55
	5.10.3	Weekday Riders – Inbound Ingress Egress Mode to Final Destination – GCT Users	. 57
	5.10.4	Weekend Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination – GCT Users.	. 59
5.11	Numbe	er of Transportation Modes to Final Destination	. 61
	5.11.1	Weekday Riders - Number of Modes to Final Destination	. 61
	5.11.2	Weekend Riders - Number of Modes to Final Destination	. 62
5.12	MetroC	Card Use	. 63
	5.12.1	Weekday Riders – MetroCard Use	. 63
	5.12.2	Weekend Riders – MetroCard Use	. 64
5.13	Inboun	d Trip Destination Location	. 65
	5.13.1	AM Peak	. 65
	5.13.2	Midday Off Peak	. 69
	5.13.3	PM Reverse Peak	. 73
	5.13.4	Late Night Off Peak	. 77
	5.13.5	Weekday Total	. 81
	5.13.6	Saturday	. 85
	5.13.7	Sunday	. 89
	5.13.8	Weekend Total	.93
5.14	Trip D	estination Type	. 97
	5.14.1	Weekday Riders - Inbound Trip Destination Type	. 97

		5.14.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Trip Destination Type	98
	5.15		er of Minutes to Final Destination	
		5.15.1	Weekday Riders - Travel Time to Final Destination for Inbound Trips	99
		5.15.2	Weekend Riders - Travel Time to Final Destination for Inbound Trips	100
	5.16	Ticket	Type Used	101
		5.16.1	Weekday Riders - Ticket Type Used for Inbound Trips	101
		5.16.2	Weekend Riders - Ticket Type Used for Inbound Trips	103
	5.17	Ticket	Purchase Location	105
		5.17.1	Weekday Riders - Ticket Purchase Location	105
		5.17.2	Weekend Riders - Ticket Purchase Location	106
6.	Resu	ılts — Oı	ıtbound	107
	6.1	Outbox	und Trip Date	107
		6.1.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Date	107
		6.1.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Date	108
	6.2	Use of	Metro-North for Outbound Trip	109
		6.2.1	Weekday Riders – Use of Metro-North for Outbound Trip	109
		6.2.2	Weekend Riders - Use of Metro-North for Outbound Trip	110
	6.3	Outbox	and Trip Departure Time	111
		6.3.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Departure Time on MNR	111
		6.3.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Departure Time on MNR	113
	6.4	Use of	Same Stations for Outbound Trip	115
		6.4.1	Weekday Riders - Same Stations for Outbound Trip on MNR	115
		6.4.2	Weekend Riders - Same Stations for Outbound Trip on MNR	116
	6.5		und Origin Station – For Respondents Using Different Stations for Outbo	
		6.5.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Origin Station	117
		6.5.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Origin Station	119
	6.6		and Destination Station - For Respondents Using Different Stations for and Trip	121
		6.6.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Destination Station	
		6.6.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Destination Station	
	6.7		undAccess Mode	
		6.7.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Access Mode	
		6.7.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Access Mode	
		6.7.3	Weekday Riders - Outbound Access Mode – GCT Users	
		6.7.4	Weekend Riders - Outbound Access Mode – GCT Users	
7	Cone	eral Infa	ormation	134

7.1	Length	of Time using Metro-North	. 134
7.2	Work/N	Non-Work Travel Purpose on Metro-North	. 135
	7.2.1	Weekday Riders - Work/Non-Work Travel Purpose	. 135
	7.2.2	Weekend Riders - Work/Non-Work Travel Purpose	. 136
7.3	Inboun	d Trip Frequency	. 137
	7.3.1	Weekday Riders - Inbound Trip Frequency	. 137
	7.3.2	Weekend Riders - Inbound Trip Frequency	. 138
7.4	Outbou	and Trip Frequency	. 139
	7.4.1	Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Frequency	. 139
	7.4.2	Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Frequency	. 140
7.5	Typica	l Fare Payment Method	. 141
	7.5.1	Weekday Riders - Typical Fare Payment Method	. 141
	7.5.2	Weekend Riders - Typical Fare Payment Method	. 142
7.6	Techno	ologies Used in Past 30 Days	. 143
	7.6.1	Weekday Riders - Technologies Used	. 143
	7.6.2	Weekend Riders - Technologies Used	. 144
7.7	License	ed Driver	. 145
	7.7.1	Weekday Riders - Licensed Driver	. 145
	7.7.2	Weekend Riders - Licensed Driver	. 146
7.8	Numbe	r of Licensed Drivers in Household	. 147
	7.8.1	Weekday Riders - Number of Licensed Drivers in Household	. 147
	7.8.2	Weekend Riders - Number of Licensed Drivers in Household	. 148
7.9	Numbe	r of Operable Vehicles in Household	. 149
	7.9.1	Weekday Riders - Number of Operable Vehicles in Household	. 149
	7.9.2	Weekend Riders - Number of Operable Vehicles in Household	. 150
7.10	Vehicle	e Availability	. 151
	7.10.1	Weekday Riders - Vehicle Availability	. 151
	7.10.2	Weekend Riders - Vehicle Availability	. 152
7.11	Numbe	er of Trips made into New York City by Car per Month	. 153
	7.11.1	Weekday Riders - Number of Trips Made into New York City by Car per Month	. 153
	7.11.2	Weekend Riders - Number of Trips Made into New York City by Car per Month	
7 12	Physics	al Disabilities	
	•	of Education	
		t Employment Status	
/.1 '		Weekday Riders - Current Employment Status	
		Weekend Riders - Current Employment Status	
	/ • 1 7 • 4	TO CONTROL OF THE CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL OF THE CO	

7.15	Type of Job or Occupation	159
	7.15.1 Weekday Riders - Type of Job or Occupation	159
	7.15.2 Weekend Riders - Type of Job or Occupation	160
7.16	Industry	161
	7.16.1 Weekday Riders - Industry	161
	7.16.2 Weekend Riders - Industry	163
7.17	Telecommuting	165
	7.17.1 Weekday Riders - Telecommuting	165
	7.17.2 Weekend Riders - Telecommuting	166
7.18	Telecommuting Frequency	167
	7.18.1 Weekday Riders - Telecommuting Frequency	167
	7.18.2 Weekend Riders - Telecommuting Frequency	168
7.19	Household Size	169
7.20	Number of Employed People in Household	170
7.21	Household Income	171
	7.21.1 Weekday Riders - Household Income	171
	7.21.2 Weekend Riders - Household Income	173
7.22	Credit or Debit Card Ownership	175
	7.22.1 Weekday Riders - Credit or Debit Card Ownership	175
	7.22.2 Weekend Riders - Credit or Debit Card Ownership	176
7.23	Gender	177
	7.23.1 Weekday Riders - Gender	177
	7.23.2 Weekend Riders - Gender	178
7.24	Age	179
	7.24.1 Weekday Riders - Age	179
	7.24.2 Weekend Riders - Age	180
7.25	Race/Ethnicity	181
	7.25.1 Weekday Riders – Hispanic/Latino/Spanish Origin	181
	7.25.2 Weekend Riders - Hispanic/Latino/Spanish Origin	182
	7.25.3 Weekday Riders - Race	183
	7.25.4 Weekend Riders - Race	184
7.26	English Competency	185
7.27	Primary Language at Home	186
7.28	Birth Country	187
7.29	Visited Any Businesses within Half Mile of Inbound Boarding Station (New Have	en
	Line Only)	
7.30	Business Visited At Least Once in Past 30 Days (New Haven Line Only)	190

	7.31		Visited Business and Amount of Money Spent in Past 30 Days (New Haven only)	
	7.32		Ass/Service Most Important to Have Near Inbound Boarding Station (Top 2) Haven Line Only)	208
8.	Appe	endix		209
	8.1	Trainir	ng	209
	8.2	Passen	ger Counts	. 209
		8.2.1	Figure 1 – Sample Outbound Count Sheet	. 210
		8.2.2	Figure 2 – Counting Clicker	. 211
	8.3	Survey	Questionnaire	. 211
		8.3.1	Figure 3 – Sample Inbound Count Sheet	. 212
		8.3.2	Figure 4 – Sample Questionnaire Cover	. 214
		8.3.3	Figure 5 – Hudson/Harlem Questionnaire	. 215
		8.3.4	Figure 6 – New Haven Questionnaire	. 219
		8.3.5	Figure 7 – Bronx Stations Supplemental Survey Questionnaire	. 225
	8.4	Survey	Cleaning	. 227
	8.5	Geoco	ding	. 227
	8.6	Survey	Data Expansion	. 229

1. Background and Objectives

This report covers the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA)'s 2014-2017 Metro-North Railroad (MNR) East of Hudson (EoH) Origin and Destination (OD) Survey, conducted by Abt Associates. MNR's EoH territory includes three lines: Hudson, Harlem and New Haven (including the Danbury, Waterbury and New Canaan branches). The study involved two processes. First, it captured train boarding and alighting figures by way of head counts. Second, it provided a more indepth travel and demographic profile of customers by way of self-reported surveys.

This OD Study was designed to provide a complete, geographically detailed representation of MNR EoH passenger travel patterns. Specifically, it will be used to augment MTA's regional transit ridership forecast models used to support development of New Starts transit projects. It will also satisfy MTA's requirements for ridership data collection to validate the performance of these models. In addition, data collected will be instrumental for compliance with Title VI reporting. Finally, the data obtained will also be used to satisfy a multitude of information needs in the day-to-day operations of MNR's EoH service.

2. Methodology

2.1 Overview

The methodology was designed to meet the objective of capturing the universe of MNR EoH passengers for station boarding/alighting counts per station and self-reported detailed travel behavior. OD data had not been collected comprehensively in the past for EoH service area. This effort was designed to provide data that informed EoH ridership patterns, and maintained consistency with OD data captured for West of Hudson (WoH) service area and other recent MTA OD surveys for commuter rail service.

2.2 Sampling Plan

The sampling plan called for passenger counts to be collected on every EoH train operated by MNR. Every station was included in this study. The fieldwork timeframe encompassed travel on weekdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. In order to obtain the most accurate snapshot of "typical" ridership across all MNR EoH service, weekday fieldwork was conducted on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays only. Mondays and Fridays were excluded from the field schedule to eliminate any biases that might be caused by residual atypical weekend travel.

Similarly, the field period did not include holiday times and summer months, which were deemed as atypical. In addition, there was no field work during severe weather, and schedules were modified when possible to minimize ridership biases that could stem from scheduled track maintenance work.

2.3 **General Passenger Count Methodology**

Passenger counts were collected onboard the universe of 1606 inbound and outbound EoH trains, including 406 on the Hudson line, 504 on the Harlem line, and 696 on the New Haven lines (490 New Haven main line; 115 New Canaan branch line; 52 Danbury branch line; and 39 Waterbury branch line). Generally, two field interviewers were stationed in each train car- one at each door in each car within each train set. At each station, the interviewers were required to count all boarding ("ons") and alighting ("offs") passengers at their respective doors. Between stations, one of the interviewers would walk through the car and count the total number of passengers seated and standing. Having the on, off, and onboard counts for whole trains provided the most complete picture of the activity within the train runs.

In addition to the head counts, inbound trains (e.g.: toward New York City) included a survey component. While one crew member was assigned to perform head counts of passengers on board between stations, their partner would be responsible for distributing surveys to newly boarded passengers. Each agent was required to return to their post at the train door to prepare for counting as the train approached the next station.

After Harlem line passenger counts were initially collected between April 2015 and April 2016, additional service to Tremont and Melrose was added to the schedule and platform counts for the new service were collected in November 2017. The additional counts collected at Tremont and Melrose

¹ Generally, there were two field interviewers per car; exceptions were very low ridership trains where it was deemed more cost efficient to reduce staff.

were treated as new riders. In order to merge these new boarding and alighting passengers into the existing count a new "on" assignment was imputed at an earlier station for each new alighting passenger, and a new "off" assignment was imputed at a later station for each new boarding passenger. The on and off station assignments were informed by survey data from riders using these two stations. In total 96 ONS and 152 OFFS were counted at Tremont, and 138 ONS and 248 OFFS were counted at Melrose.

2.4 **General Travel Behavior Methodology**

Concurrent with passenger counting, distribution and collection of surveys took place onboard all MNR trains to all passengers traveling inbound, towards the direction of New York City. Web and mail options were also offered to passengers who wished to fill in the survey at a later time. Each survey had a unique code that respondents had to enter in order to submit the survey responses via web. The survey instrument asked respondents about both legs of their trip when applicable (including the return trip, or corresponding outbound trip.) In addition to door counts at station stops, at least one interviewer in each car was responsible for distribution and collection of paper surveys between stations.

Restricting survey distribution to only the inbound direction was deemed the best method as it allowed for collection of most data for both legs of trip and avoided question redundancy, heavy burden on passengers, and unnecessary costs.

A supplemental effort was made towards the end of the field period to collect a smaller set of key survey information from riders boarding at select Bronx stations² during weekday dayparts. This effort aimed to increase the sample size of station and daypart combinations for which lower numbers of completed surveys³ had been initially obtained. These Bronx stations were relatively close to New York City geographically. Riders from these stations had shorter travel times to the destination station in which to complete the full on-board questionnaire. As such, generally fewer surveys were collected on board trains for these riders comparted to riders from stations that were further away from New York City. These supplemental surveys were completed via in-person interviews on station platforms. The questionnaire was limited to the most critical questions for this effort in order to accommodate the relatively short timeframe riders have while waiting on station platforms. Appendix 8.3.5 Figure 7 (Bronx Stations Supplemental Survey Questionnaire) shows the sixteen questions included in this supplemental survey.

² Wakefield, Woodlawn; Williams Bridge; Fordham; Tremont; Melrose; Spuyten Duyvil; Marble Hill; University Heights; Morris Heights.

³ Completed surveys represented less than 30% of riders or fewer than 15 total completed surveys for the station-daypart combination.

Implementation of Data Collection

3.1 Overview

Data collection spanned from December 2014 through June 2017. As mentioned previously, a total of 1606 EoH trains were counted including 802 inbound trains that were surveyed. Over 100 in-house Abt Associates staff were mobilized to count and survey the MNR system over the duration of the study encompassing both WoH and EoH.

Each shift was staffed according to available train information such as consists size and typical ridership, with crew size based on the maximum number of interviewers needed for the largest train on a shift. Each shift was headed by a field supervisor. Shifts were designed to be as efficient as possible, minimizing both the number of deadhead (non-working) trips necessary to field all trains and the downtime between working trains. Deadheads were used to shuttle workers to initiation stations. In rare instances where no MNR service was available, such as the earliest AM Peak inbound trains, staff were shuttled out to their start location via vans.

Field supervisors were responsible for distributing field materials (pencils, surveys, count sheets, and aprons to hold counting/survey materials) to staff and collecting them at the end of the shift. Staff members were also equipped with MNR-issued ID badges, safety vests, and clickers for counting. Onboard trains, their responsibilities included taking detailed notes about train conditions and monitoring staff to ensure established protocols were being followed.

Weekly status meetings were held while field work was in session. During these meetings, Abt Associates would provide updates to the MTA/MNR on the previous week's field work, as well as discuss other items, such as upcoming deliverables or any challenges that had come up during the week. Abt Associates also kept a running train tally that tracked the week-to-week progress of field work. This train tally was provided for MTA and MNR before each weekly meeting. The field schedule was also provided to MTA/MNR for the following week.

More information about training, passenger counts, and the survey questionnaire can be found in sections 8.1 through 8.3 of the appendix.

4. Data Entry, Processing and Weighting

Count Data 4.1

All field materials were returned to Abt Associate's office where they were reviewed for accuracy and clarity. While in-field assurance checks were done by supervisors on site, each field person's count sheet was once again reviewed in detail in the home office to ensure they were consistent with the data input instructions that were outlined during field training and reinforced over time. Once the count sheets passed quality assurance guidelines, they were grouped by train and data entered.

The detailed train information provided in the entered count data was checked for accuracy and the count numbers were compared to the original counts sheets as necessary to confirm that no errors occurred during data entry. On, Off and Onboard counts were compared to and reconciled as needed on a station-by-station basis for each train.

Entered count data were compared to and adjusted as appropriate based on terminal control counts provided by MNR. MTA and MNR then reviewed counts and made suggestions for adjustments based on their knowledge of the EoH system. Once these adjustments were made, the count data were finalized.

4.2 **Survey Data**

After surveys were collected from the field, they were separated based upon their completion status into three categories:

- 1. Questionnaires with both origin station and destination station questions answered (regardless of completion status of the rest of the questionnaire)
- 2. Questionnaires with no responses in either origin station or destination station auestions
- 3. Blank questionnaires

If both the origin station and destination station questions were answered, the survey was counted as a "completed" survey. Any questionnaires that had other information but were missing either origin or destination station were set aside to see if they could be converted into a completed status using other available information to derive the origin or destination station. This was done primarily by referencing the "top serial number" for each station on the inbound count sheet to determine the origin station where the survey was distributed. Additionally, in-house editing staff tried to determine whether the reported trip origin or trip destination was in close proximity to any of the stations on the train run. Any questionnaires for which both the origin station and destination station were not reported or could not be additionally determined, as well as all remaining blank questionnaires, were not included in further data processing. Each completed questionnaire was stamped with a unique ID and unique ID ranges were documented by train. These IDs served as an additional control measure to ensure each survey was matched correctly to the train it was surveyed on.

A web form, which was nearly identical to the web survey for respondents, was designed for data entry. This allowed Abt Associates to track the data entry progress, manage the format of the entered data, and enabled a more seamless merging of the paper responses with the respondent selfadministered web responses.

Abt Associates reviewed the entered survey data and performed any necessary cleaning before delivering the survey dataset to MTA/MNR. Adjustments were made as needed based on MTA/MNR review and comments. The survey data was delivered first in unweighted format. A fully weighted aggregate dataset was delivered after survey data expansion was fully completed.

Detailed information on the survey cleaning process can be found in Appendix 8.4.

4.3 Geocoding

The address information collected from the respondents was central to the OD survey and an extensive set of geocoding procedures was developed and implemented to enable mapping of the address data.

Detailed information on the geocoding process can be found in Appendix 8.5.

4.4 **Survey Data Expansion**

Expansion weights were developed for use with the OD data to allow estimation of the population quantities when using weighted procedures. This step in the survey process adjusted the results of the survey data collected to bring them more in line with what is known about the universe of riders (the count data information). For example, if 50% of the weekday survey data collected is from trips made in the AM Peak, but AM Peak trips actually represent 68.5% of all weekday trips, data expansion or weighting can be used to statistically "increase the value" of each survey record to represent the population.

These weights accounted for the number of passengers boarding and alighting at individual stations or adjacent groups of smaller stations and for the trip daypart. Representation of the weighted estimates for the boarding and alighting was achieved through weight calibration, in which the weights were adjusted in such a way that the total number of surveyed boardings and alightings, in a given daypart, for an individual station or a group of stations, matched the counts of the number of boarding & alighting passengers provided by the field crews, as closely as possible.

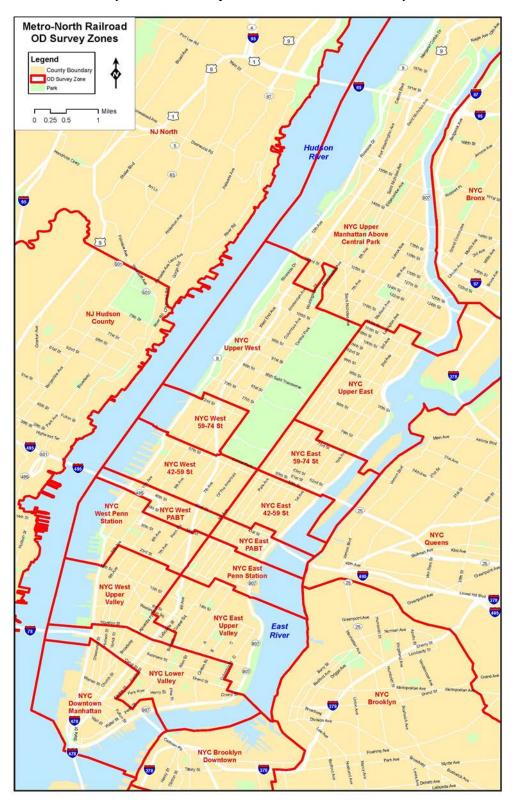
The weighting protocols resulted in two levels of weights (0 and 1) and each had two trip types (unlinked and linked), for a total of four sets of weights. The level 0 weights were applied for surveys that contained both reported origin and destination stations. The level 1 weights further took into account other trip characteristics (i.e., geocoded origin and destination locations, and origin and destination location types) in addition to the criteria for the level 0 weights.

Unlinked and linked weights were then calculated for both level 0 and level 1. Unlinked trips captured each time a person boarded and alighted a train. Linked trips captured the entire journey as one trip, even if there was a transfer along the way. A person making a single journey with a transfer from one train to another would count as two unlinked trips, but only one linked trip. (All tables and analyses further in this report use Level 1 linked weights.)

Detailed information on the survey data expansion process can be found in Appendix 8.6

4.5 **Geographic Zones**

The zones in this report are defined by Metro-North Railroad. A map of the zones can be seen below:



5. Results - Inbound

5.1 **Survey Response Rate**

The overall survey response rate was 39%, just shy of the goal of 40%. For surveys collected on weekdays the survey response rate was always the highest for AM Peak riders, and decreased throughout the later weekday dayparts. The weekday response rate was higher than the weekend response rate (43% vs. 34%).

Survey Response Rate by Line	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total	Line Total
Hudson Line	54.07%	52.09%	42.57%	25.90%	50.63%	40.14%	36.75%	38.57%	44.73%
Harlem Line	47.98%	43.44%	35.24%	30.39%	44.42%	33.40%	32.05%	32.79%	39.15%
New Haven Main Line + Branch Lines	43.54%	34.37%	31.47%	32.59%	39.56%	33.48%	33.92%	33.68%	36.82%
Total East of Hudson	47.14%	41.01%	34.56%	30.84%	43.31%	34.84%	33.94%	34.44%	39.17%

5.2 **Trip Purpose**

5.2.1 Weekday Riders - Trip Purpose

The vast majority of AM Peak riders (91%) reported commuting to or from their regular workplace as the purpose for their surveyed trip. Although regular workplace commute was also the most frequently reported response among riders in the other weekday dayparts, it was much less common than in the AM Peak (44% - 74% depending on daypart).

Q1. Trip Purpose	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁴
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	76	38	24	39	177
Total Answering	91,866	21,868	19,235	9,564	142,534
Commuting to / from	84,018	9,703	11,682	7,092	112,495
regular workplace	91.46%	44.37%	60.73%	74.15%	78.93%
For business reasons	3,026	3,224	1,388	510	8,148
(not to regular workplace)	3.29%	14.74%	7.21%	5.34%	5.72%
Personal Business	1,253	3,404	1,813	743	7,213
(e.g., medical / visiting)	1.36%	15.57%	9.43%	7.76%	5.06%
Commuting to / from	2,507	2,276	1,396	560	6,738
school	2.73%	10.41%	7.26%	5.85%	4.73%
Recreation (e.g. dinning /	754	2,517	2,595	520	6,386
entertainment / vacation)	0.82%	11.51%	13.49%	5.43%	4.48%
Channing	96	398	86	30	611
Shopping	0.10%	1.82%	0.45%	0.31%	0.43%
Othor	211	345	277	110	943
Other	0.23%	1.58%	1.44%	1.15%	0.66%
Total	91,866	21,868	19,235	9,564	142,534

⁴ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.2.2 **Weekend Riders - Trip Purpose**

The most frequently mentioned trip purpose among weekend riders was recreation (38%), followed by personal business (23%) and commuting to/from the workplace (23%). Recreation was the top trip purpose reported by Saturday riders (42%), while the second most reported trip purpose was commuting to/from the workplace (24%). Among Sunday riders, about one-third each traveled for recreation (33%), with personal business being a close second (28%). Consistent with regular Monday through Friday work schedules, workplace commutes were far less common trip purposes among weekend riders than weekday riders (23% vs. 79%).

Q1. Trip Purpose	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total⁵	
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322	
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781	
No Answer	165	169	334	
Total Answering	64,360	56,088	120,448	
Recreation (e.g. dinning / entertainment	27,128	18,145	45,274	
/ vacation)	42.15%	32.35%	37.59%	
Personal Business (e.g., medical /	12,429	15,641	28,071	
visiting)	19.31%	27.89%	23.31%	
Commuting to / from	15,399	12,533	27,932	
regular workplace	23.93%	22.35%	23.19%	
For business reasons	2,478	2,539	5,017	
(not to regular workplace)	3.85%	4.53%	4.17%	
Commuting to / from	2,479	1,893	4,373	
school	3.85%	3.38%	3.63%	
Channing	2,011	1,574	3,585	
Shopping	3.12%	2.81%	2.98%	
Other	2,436	3,760	6,197	
Other	3.79%	6.70%	5.14%	
Total	64,360	56,088	120,448	

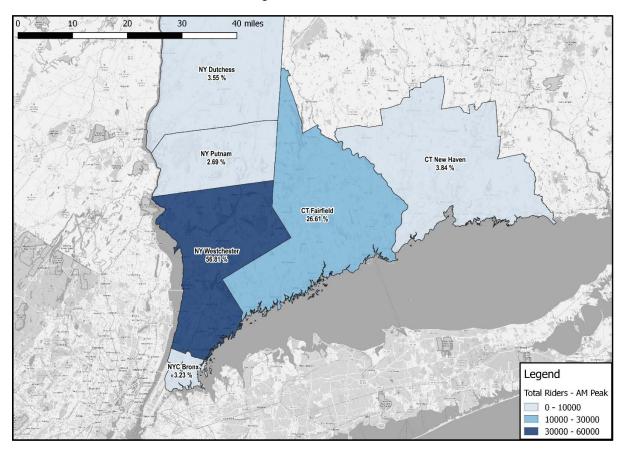
⁵ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.3 **Trip Origin Location**

The following maps show trip origins by geographic region for each daypart. Each geographic boundary reflects the boundaries of zones of interest as defined by MNR. Darker colors represent higher concentrations of origin locations.

5.3.1 **AM Peak**

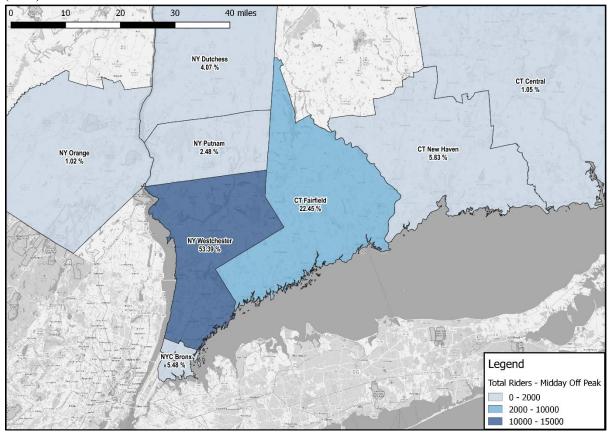
NY Westchester origins were most common among AM Peak riders, making up for more than half of riders (57%). The next most mentioned origin zone was CT Fairfield (27%).



Q2. County of Origin	AM Peak
Unweighted Base	38,878
Weighted Base	91,942
No Answer	3
Total Answering	91,939
NY Westchester	52,233
NY Westchester	56.81%
CT Fairfield	24,467
CT Fairneid	26.61%
OT New House	3,535
CT New Haven	3.84%
NY Dutchess	3,264
NY Dutchess	3.55%
ANYO Davies	2,968
NYC Bronx	3.23%
1	2,471
NY Putnam	2.69%
OII.	3,001
Other	3.26%
Total	91,939

5.3.2 **Midday Off Peak**

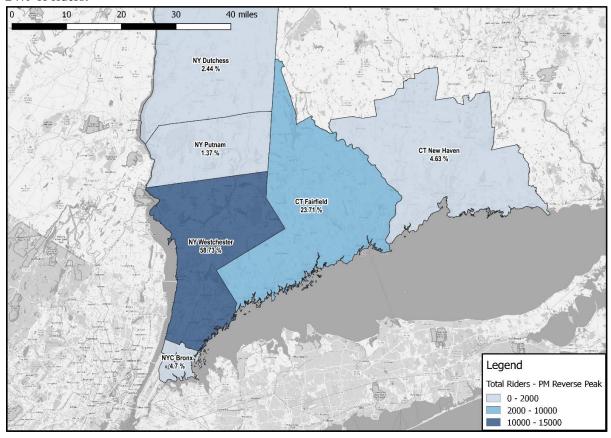
Similar to trip origin locations for AM Peak riders, NY Westchester was the most common origin area for Midday Off Peak riders, and accounted for over half of all origin zones mentioned (53%). Also in line with AM Peak results, CT Fairfield was the next most frequently reported origin area (22%).



Q2. County of Origin	Midday Off Peak
Unweighted Base	7,075
Weighted Base	21,906
No Answer	5
Total Answering	21,901
NIV Westsheeter	11,694
NY Westchester	53.39%
CT Fairfield	4,917
C1 Fairneid	22.45%
CT New House	1,277
CT New Haven	5.83%
NYC Bronx	1,200
NYC BIOLIX	5.48%
NY Dutchess	891
NY Dutchess	4.07%
NY Putnam	542
INT PUHAM	2.48%
CT Central	231
Cr Central	1.05%
NV Orango	224
NY Orange	1.02%
Other	923
Outer	4.21%
Total	21,901

5.3.3 **PM Reverse Peak**

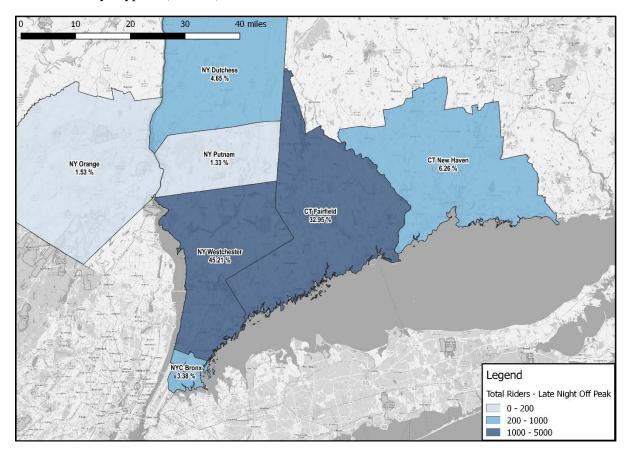
NY Westchester origins were most common among PM Reverse Peak riders, making up for more than half of riders (59%). The next most mentioned zone was CT Fairfield, which was reported by 24% of riders.



Q2. County of Origin	PM Reverse Peak
Unweighted Base	4,732
Weighted Base	19,259
No Answer	-
Total Answering	19,259
NY Westchester	11,310
NY Westchester	58.73%
CT Fairfield	4,567
C1 Faimeid	23.71%
NYC Bronx	904
INTO BIOLIX	4.70%
CT New Haven	891
CT New naveri	4.63%
NY Dutchess	470
NY Dutchess	2.44%
NY Putnam	264
NT PULIBILI	1.37%
Othor	851
Other	4.42%
Total	19,259

5.3.4 **Late Night Off Peak**

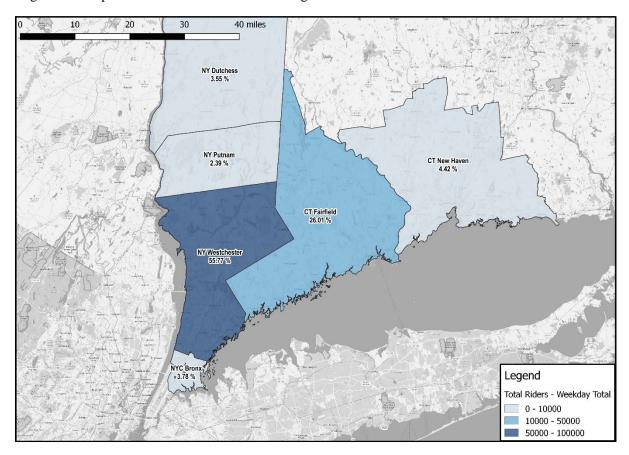
NY Westchester was also the most frequently reported origin zone among Late Night Off Peak riders (45%), though at lower levels than reported by riders from earlier weekday dayparts (53-59%). CT Fairfield was reported by one third of riders (33%), accounting for a larger share of riders than in earlier weekday dayparts (22-27%).



Q2. County of Origin	Late Night Off Peak
Unweighted Base	2,304
Weighted Base	9,603
No Answer	6
Total Answering	9,597
NY Westchester	4,338
NT Westchester	45.21%
CT Fairfield	3,162
CT Fairneiu	32.95%
27.1	601
CT New Haven	6.26%
NY Dutchess	446
N1 Dutchess	4.65%
NYC Bronx	324
NTC BIOLIX	3.38%
NY Orange	146
NT Grange	1.53%
NY Putnam	128
INT FUUIAIII	1.33%
Othor	452
Other	4.71%
Total	9,597

Weekday Total 5.3.5

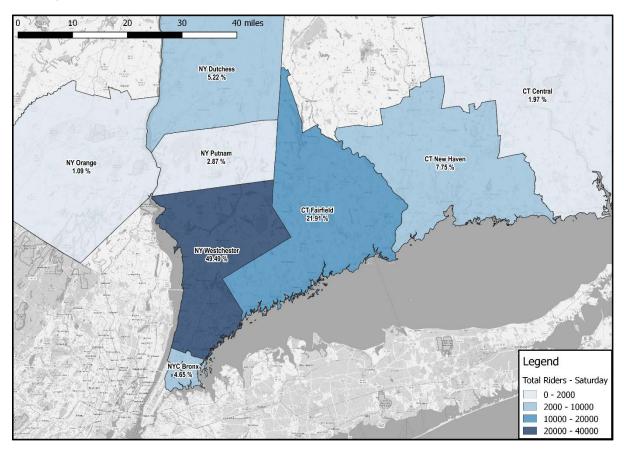
Overall, the total share of weekday origins closely resembled the AM Peak data, since most responses were obtained in that daypart. NY Westchester made up about 56% of the total number of weekday origin zone responses with CT Fairfield following at 26%.



Q2. County of Origin	Weekday Total	
Unweighted Base	52,989	
Weighted Base	142,711	
No Answer	14	
Total Answering	142,697	
NY Westchester	79,576	
NT Westchester	55.77%	
CT Fairfield	37,113	
C1 Fairneid	26.01%	
OT New House	6,304	
CT New Haven	4.42%	
NYC Bronx	5,397	
NAC BIOUX	3.78%	
ANV Distributes	5,071	
NY Dutchess	3.55%	
ANCO	3,406	
NY Putnam	2.39%	
Others	5,833	
Other	4.09%	
Total	142,697	

Saturday 5.3.6

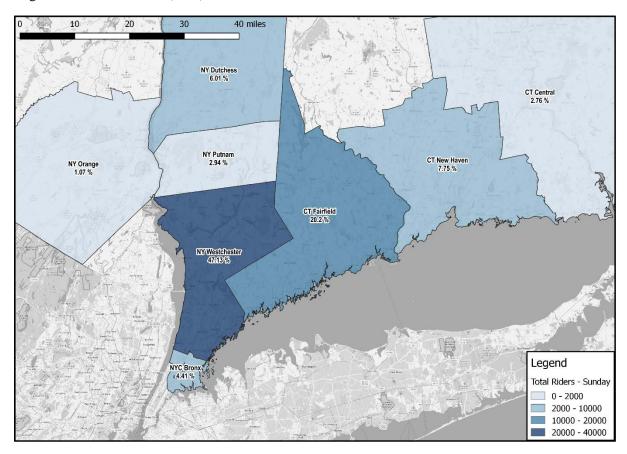
Nearly half of Saturday trips originated in NY Westchester (49%). CT Fairfield was next with 22% of Saturday riders.



Q2. County of Origin	Saturday
Unweighted Base	16,574
Weighted Base	64,525
No Answer	-
Total Answering	64,525
NY Westchester	31,934
W Westerlester	49.49%
CT Fairfield	14,140
CTT difficit	21.91%
CT New Haven	5,001
CT New Haven	7.75%
NY Dutchess	3,367
NY Duichess	5.22%
NYC Bronx	2,998
NYC BIOLIX	4.65%
Ally Dutages	1,853
NY Putnam	2.87%
CT Central	1,270
CT Central	1.97%
NIV Oranga	700
NY Orange	1.09%
Other	3,261
Other	5.05%
Total	64,525

5.3.7 Sunday

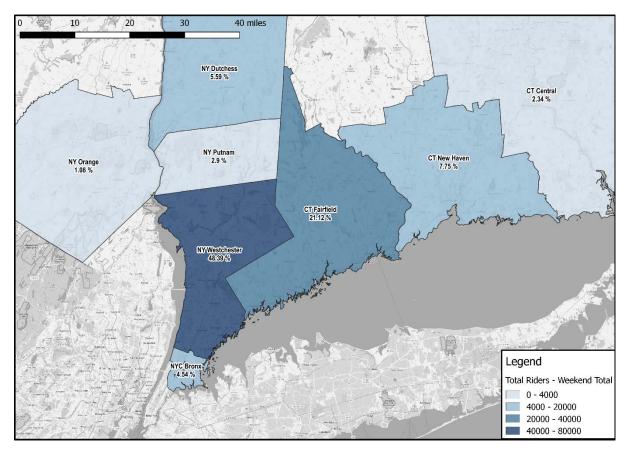
A little under half of all Sunday trips started in the NY Westchester area (47%) and one-fifth originated in CT Fairfield (20%).



Q2. County of Origin	Sunday	
Unweighted Base	13,748	
Weighted Base	56,256	
No Answer	6	
Total Answering	56,251	
NY Westchester	26,509	
NY Westchester	47.13%	
CT Fairfield	11,365	
Ciralineiu	20.20%	
OT N I	4,361	
CT New Haven	7.75%	
NY Dutchess	3,378	
NT Duichess	6.01%	
NYC Bronx	2,481	
INTO BIOLIX	4.41%	
NY Putnam	1,654	
INT PULLATI	2.94%	
CT Central	1,555	
Cremia	2.76%	
NV Orango	601	
NY Orange	1.07%	
Other	4,349	
One	7.73%	
Total	56,251	

5.3.8 **Weekend Total**

Similar to what was reported for weekday trips, the top two most frequently mentioned trip origin areas for weekend riders were NY Westchester (48%) and CT Fairfield (21%).



Q2. County of Origin	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	30,322
Weighted Base	120,781
No Answer	6
Total Answering	120,776
NY Westchester	58,443
NY Wesichester	48.39%
CT Fairfield	25,505
CT Fairfield	21.12%
CT New House	9,363
CT New Haven	7.75%
NY Dutchess	6,746
NY Dutchess	5.59%
NIVO Decesio	5,480
NYC Bronx	4.54%
NIV Dutage	3,508
NY Putnam	2.90%
CT Control	2,825
CT Central	2.34%
NIV Oranga	1,301
NY Orange	1.08%
Othor	7,607
Other	6.30%
Total	120,776

5.4 **Trip Origin Type**

5.4.1 Weekday Riders - Trip Origin Type

Home was the most commonly reported trip origin type for riders in all but one weekday daypart. It accounted for nearly all (94%) of the trip origin types in AM Peak and while still the predominant origin type, it was progressively lower in the Midday Off Peak (71%) and Late Night Off Peak (59%) dayparts. The exception was the PM Reverse Peak daypart, where work (49%) overtook home (37%) as the most prevalent origin location type. Nearly a quarter of Late Night Off Peak riders (24%) also reported work as their trip origin location type.

Q3. Origin Type	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁶
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	-	-	-	-	-
Total Answering	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
My Home	86,733	15,542	7,044	5,682	115,000
iviy Home	94.33%	70.95%	36.57%	59.16%	80.58%
My work	1,922	2,659	9,372	2,257	16,210
iviy work	2.09%	12.14%	48.66%	23.50%	11.36%
My school	370	988	861	438	2,657
IVIY SCHOOL	0.40%	4.51%	4.47%	4.56%	1.86%
Friend /	1,796	1,492	938	663	4,889
Family home	1.95%	6.81%	4.87%	6.91%	3.43%
Recreation / Tourism / Hotel	209	381	388	247	1,225
	0.23%	1.74%	2.01%	2.57%	0.86%
Other	913	844	656	316	2,729
	0.99%	3.85%	3.41%	3.29%	1.91%
Total	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711

⁶ AM Peak (5:30 AM - 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM - 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM -8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.4.2 **Weekend Riders - Trip Origin Type**

60% of Saturday trips and 50% of Sunday trips started from home. Although most of the other origin location types had a similar distribution across Saturday and Sunday, friend/family home trip origins were more common on Sundays than on Saturdays (28% vs. 16%).

Q3. Origin Type	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ⁷	
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322	
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781	
No Answer	-	-	-	
Total Answering	64,525	56,256	120,781	
My Home	38,862	28,270	67,131	
iviy nome	60.23%	50.25%	55.58%	
My work	5,683	4,213	9,896	
	8.81%	7.49%	8.19%	
My school	2,599	1,283	3,881	
	4.03%	2.28%	3.21%	
Friend / Family home	10,238	16,005	26,243	
	15.87%	28.45%	21.73%	
Recreation / Tourism / Hotel	4,928	4,485	9,412	
	7.64%	7.97%	7.79%	
Other	2,217	2,001	4,218	
	3.44%	3.56%	3.49%	
Total	64,525	56,256	120,781	

⁷ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – $8:00\ PM),\ Late\ Night\ Off\ Peak\ (8:01\ PM-2:00\ AM),\ Saturday\ (All\ day),\ Sunday\ (All\ day)$

5.5 **Inbound Origin Station**

5.5.1 **Weekday Riders - Inbound Origin Station**

Respondents reported a diverse set of origin stations on weekdays, with the top six mentions each making up between 3% - 7% of all stations. White Plains was the most reported trip origin station at 7%, followed by Stamford at 5%. New Rochelle, Scarsdale, Larchmont, and New Haven were each reported by about 3% of weekday riders as the origin station. PM Reverse Peak riders heavily reported White Plains as their inbound origin station (16%).

Q5. Origin Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁸
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	-	-	-	-	-
Total Answering	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
White Plains	4,424	1,749	3,047	889	10,109
Williams	4.81%	7.98%	15.82%	9.25%	7.08%
Stamford	3,989	1,209	1,757	632	7,587
Stamora	4.34%	5.52%	9.12%	6.58%	5.32%
New Rochelle	2,895	808	829	432	4,964
New Rochelle	3.15%	3.69%	4.30%	4.50%	3.48%
Cooredale	3,233	616	459	140	4,448
Scarsdale	3.52%	2.81%	2.38%	1.46%	3.12%
Larchmont	2,826	418	428	237	3,909
Laichmont	3.07%	1.91%	2.22%	2.47%	2.74%
New Haven	1,639	966	599	421	3,625
	1.78%	4.41%	3.11%	4.38%	2.54%
Croton Hormon	2,636	494	236	56	3,423
Croton-Harmon	2.87%	2.26%	1.23%	0.59%	2.40%
Bridgeport	2,170	579	244	404	3,398
	2.36%	2.65%	1.27%	4.21%	2.38%
Creamudah	1,726	563	879	207	3,375
Greenwich	1.88%	2.57%	4.56%	2.16%	2.36%
Bronxville	2,059	586	416	187	3,248
	2.24%	2.68%	2.16%	1.94%	2.28%
Hortodolo	2,461	353	209	96	3,120
Hartsdale	2.68%	1.61%	1.09%	1.00%	2.19%

⁸ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q5. Origin Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁸
	1,893	468	538	183	3,083
Tarrytown	2.06%	2.14%	2.79%	1.91%	2.16%
Deat Observa	1,607	456	580	280	2,923
Port Chester	1.75%	2.08%	3.01%	2.91%	2.05%
Dallaana	2,099	306	288	145	2,839
Pelham	2.28%	1.40%	1.50%	1.51%	1.99%
Mamaroneck	1,762	332	503	187	2,784
Wamaroneck	1.92%	1.52%	2.61%	1.95%	1.95%
Danasa	1,801	475	222	229	2,727
Beacon	1.96%	2.17%	1.15%	2.39%	1.91%
Harrison	1,794	326	346	163	2,629
Harrison	1.95%	1.49%	1.80%	1.70%	1.84%
Montmont	1,563	378	255	360	2,556
Westport	1.70%	1.73%	1.32%	3.74%	1.79%
No oth Miletta Diales	1,686	350	366	83	2,486
North White Plains	1.83%	1.60%	1.90%	0.87%	1.74%
Electronid	1,716	408	229	41	2,394
Fleetwood	1.87%	1.86%	1.19%	0.43%	1.68%
0 1	1,427	424	260	209	2,320
South Norwalk	1.55%	1.94%	1.35%	2.18%	1.63%
Desir	1,394	340	412	154	2,300
Rye	1.52%	1.55%	2.14%	1.61%	1.61%
FairGald	1,392	300	164	311	2,167
Fairfield	1.51%	1.37%	0.85%	3.24%	1.52%
Channanua	1,621	304	137	48	2,110
Chappaqua	1.76%	1.39%	0.71%	0.50%	1.48%
E-loCald Makes	1,546	197	94	240	2,077
Fairfield Metro	1.68%	0.90%	0.49%	2.50%	1.46%
Crashusad	1,501	255	160	33	1,949
Crestwood	1.63%	1.16%	0.83%	0.34%	1.37%
5	965	486	290	199	1,940
Poughkeepsie	1.05%	2.22%	1.51%	2.07%	1.36%
Darien	1,036	259	222	196	1,713
Sanon	1.13%	1.18%	1.15%	2.04%	1.20%
Tuckahoe	1,200	251	171	75	1,697
	1.30%	1.15%	0.89%	0.78%	1.19%
NALV/ 5	955	335	224	138	1,652
Mt Vernon East	1.04%	1.53%	1.16%	1.44%	1.16%
OL IS	1,097	139	86	229	1,551
Stratford	1.19%	0.63%	0.45%	2.39%	1.09%

Q5. Origin Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁸
Ossining	1,003	235	202	100	1,540
Ossiiliig	1.09%	1.07%	1.05%	1.04%	1.08%
Milford	1,044	222	88	111	1,464
Millora	1.14%	1.02%	0.46%	1.15%	1.03%
Yonkers	788	274	308	93	1,463
TOUREIS	0.86%	1.25%	1.60%	0.97%	1.03%
Hastings-On-Hudson	1,023	219	110	69	1,420
Hasiliys-OII-HuusoII	1.11%	1.00%	0.57%	0.71%	1.00%
Dobbo Forni	965	179	162	86	1,392
Dobbs Ferry	1.05%	0.82%	0.84%	0.90%	0.98%
Deelselsill	889	278	124	101	1,392
Peekskill	0.97%	1.27%	0.65%	1.05%	0.98%
	1,067	106	19	195	1,387
Noroton Heights	1.16%	0.48%	0.10%	2.03%	0.97%
0.11	1,096	150	86	13	1,344
Goldens Bridge	1.19%	0.68%	0.44%	0.14%	0.94%
	747	270	192	113	1,322
Mount Kisco	0.81%	1.23%	1.00%	1.18%	0.93%
	944	227	101	32	1,303
Southeast	1.03%	1.03%	0.52%	0.34%	0.91%
	735	209	254	102	1,299
Pleasantville	0.80%	0.95%	1.32%	1.06%	0.91%
	864	204	171	47	1,285
Katonah	0.94%	0.93%	0.89%	0.49%	0.90%
	843	265	109	64	1,281
Brewster	0.92%	1.21%	0.57%	0.67%	0.90%
	822	252	84	56	1,214
Woodlawn	0.89%	1.15%	0.44%	0.58%	0.85%
	879	90	137	56	1,162
New Canaan	0.96%	0.41%	0.71%	0.58%	0.81%
	725	156	189	87	1,156
Irvington	0.79%	0.71%	0.98%	0.90%	0.81%
Other East of Hudson	17,397	3,440	2,273	1,072	24,180
Stations	18.92%	15.70%	11.80%	11.16%	16.94%
Total	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711

5.5.2 **Weekend Riders - Inbound Origin Station**

Following a similar pattern as for weekday riders, many different origin stations were reported by weekend riders with no one particular station standing out. New Haven and White Plains were the two most common weekend origin stations (both at 7%).

Q5. Origin Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ⁹
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	64,525	56,256	120,781
New Haven	4,275	4,671	8,946
New Havell	6.63%	8.30%	7.41%
White Plains	5,001	3,846	8,847
Willie Flails	7.75%	6.84%	7.32%
Stamford	3,419	2,635	6,054
Statilloru	5.30%	4.68%	5.01%
New Rochelle	2,734	1,910	4,644
New Rochelle	4.24%	3.40%	3.85%
Daughkaanaia	1,809	1,870	3,679
Poughkeepsie	2.80%	3.32%	3.05%
Dagger	1,743	1,710	3,453
Beacon	2.70%	3.04%	2.86%
Tarritown	1,498	1,858	3,356
Tarrytown	2.32%	3.30%	2.78%
Dridgenad	1,665	1,566	3,231
Bridgeport	2.58%	2.78%	2.68%
Dort Chapter	1,600	1,173	2,774
Port Chester	2.48%	2.09%	2.30%
Consider	1,432	1,138	2,571
Scarsdale	2.22%	2.02%	2.13%
Droppeille	1,310	926	2,236
Bronxville	2.03%	1.65%	1.85%
Cranmuich	1,232	974	2,207
Greenwich	1.91%	1.73%	1.83%
Larchmant	1,267	923	2,191
Larchmont	1.96%	1.64%	1.81%

⁹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – $8:00\ PM),\ Late\ Night\ Off\ Peak\ (8:01\ PM-2:00\ AM),\ Saturday\ (All\ day),\ Sunday\ (All\ day)$

Q5. Origin Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹⁰
Mamaroneck	1,271	869	2,141
	1.97%	1.55%	1.77%
South Norwalk	1,178	912	2,090
	1.83%	1.62%	1.73%
Croton-Harmon	870	1,146	2,017
	1.35%	2.04%	1.67%
Fairfield	1,020	872	1,892
	1.58%	1.55%	1.57%
Westport	1,018	851	1,869
·	1.58%	1.51%	1.55%
Pelham	1,049	777	1,825
	1.63%	1.38%	1.51%
Harrison	989	776	1,765
	1.53%	1.38%	1.46%
Southeast	895	834	1,729
	1.39%	1.48%	1.43%
Peekskill	866	846	1,711
	1.34%	1.50%	1.42%
Rye	976	712	1,688
	1.51%	1.26%	1.40%
Mt Vernon East	1,024	626	1,650
	1.59%	1.11%	1.37%
Ossining	756	891	1,647
Ü	1.17%	1.58%	1.36%
Fordham	1,090	492	1,582
	1.69%	0.87%	1.31%
Fairfield Metro	857	636	1,492
	1.33%	1.13%	1.24%
Fleetwood	885	597	1,483
	1.37%	1.06%	1.23%
Mount Kisco	712	757	1,468
	1.10%	1.35%	1.22%
Milford	830	636	1,466
	1.29%	1.13%	1.21%
Provetor	672	755	1,427
Brewster	1.04%	1.34%	1.18%

¹⁰ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q5. Origin Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹¹
North White Plains	810	596	1,406
North white Plains	1.26%	1.06%	1.16%
Darien	805	593	1,397
Danen	1.25%	1.05%	1.16%
Yonkers	589	802	1,390
TOTINGIS	0.91%	1.42%	1.15%
Hartsdale	779	589	1,368
Hartsuale	1.21%	1.05%	1.13%
Stratford	812	524	1,337
Stratioru	1.26%	0.93%	1.11%
Pleasantville	631	653	1,284
i icasantviiic	0.98%	1.16%	1.06%
Katonah	678	569	1,247
Katorian	1.05%	1.01%	1.03%
West Haven	757	484	1,241
West Haven	1.17%	0.86%	1.03%
Dobbs Ferry	516	694	1,210
DODDS I CITY	0.80%	1.23%	1.00%
Woodlawn	693	456	1,150
Woodiawii	1.07%	0.81%	0.95%
Crestwood	728	381	1,109
Cicstwood	1.13%	0.68%	0.92%
Chappaqua	534	479	1,013
опаррачи	0.83%	0.85%	0.84%
Botanical Garden	478	524	1,002
Dotalical Galdeli	0.74%	0.93%	0.83%
New Hamburg	471	520	991
rvew riamburg	0.73%	0.92%	0.82%
Tuckahoe	553	423	976
20.0.00	0.86%	0.75%	0.81%
Other East of Hudson	8,743	8,787	17,532
Stations ¹²	13.55%	15.62%	14.52%
Total	64,525	56,256	120,781

¹¹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

¹² Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

Number of Minutes to Origin Station 5.6

5.6.1 **Weekday Riders - Travel Time to Origin Station**

The average time it took weekday riders to travel to their inbound origin station was about 11 minutes among AM Peak riders and about 15 minutes for riders in all other weekday dayparts.

Q6. Number of Minutes to Origin Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ¹³
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	3,125	1,275	1,124	461	5,986
Total Answering	88,817	20,631	18,135	9,142	136,725
1. Empiroute o	26,835	5,648	4,973	2,610	40,066
1-5 minutes	30.21%	27.38%	27.42%	28.55%	29.30%
6-10 minutes	34,967	7,100	5,336	2,632	50,035
6-10 minutes	39.37%	34.41%	29.42%	28.79%	36.60%
11 15 minutes	14,314	3,308	2,947	1,487	22,056
11-15 minutes	16.12%	16.03%	16.25%	16.27%	16.13%
1/ 20 mbmt -	10,123	3,010	3,384	1,674	18,191
16-30 minutes	11.40%	14.59%	18.66%	18.31%	13.30%
21 minutes on shour	2,578	1,565	1,495	739	6,377
31 minutes or above	2.90%	7.59%	8.24%	8.08%	4.66%
Mean	11.15	14.81	15.15	14.71	12.47
Median	9.19	9.51	9.69	9.62	9.33
Total	88,817	20,631	18,135	9,142	136,725

¹³ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.6.2 **Weekend Riders - Travel Time to Origin Station**

The average travel time to the inbound origin station was higher for Sunday riders (19 minutes) than for Saturday riders (16 minutes).

Q6. Number of Minutes to Origin Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹⁴
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	3,019	2,936	5,955
Total Answering	61,505	53,320	114,826
1-5 minutes	17,131	14,240	31,371
1-5 minutes	27.85%	26.71%	27.32%
6-10 minutes	19,472	15,974	35,446
0-10 minutes	31.66%	29.96%	30.87%
11-15 minutes	9,102	7,271	16,373
11-13 minutes	14.80%	13.64%	14.26%
16-30 minutes	10,106	9,500	19,606
10-30 millutes	16.43%	17.82%	17.07%
31 minutes or above	5,694	6,335	12,030
31 minutes of above	9.26%	11.88%	10.48%
Mean	16.24	18.59	17.33
Median	9.58	9.69	9.63
Total	61,505	53,320	114,826

¹⁴ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.7 Inbound Access Mode to Station¹⁵

Weekday Riders - Inbound Access Mode 5.7.1

About 45% of AM Peak riders reported driving alone to the origin station and parking. This access mode became much less prevalent throughout later weekday dayparts, as walking was more prominent among riders in Midday Off Peak, PM Reverse Peak, and Late Night Off Peak (37%, 46%, and 38%, respectively).

Q7. Access Mode to Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ¹⁶
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	391	416	675	224	1,707
Total Answering	91,551	21,490	18,584	9,379	141,004
Drave clare and newled	41,338	6,038	2,240	2,953	52,570
Drove alone and parked	45.15%	28.10%	12.06%	31.49%	37.28%
Walked	24,874	8,017	8,619	3,545	45,055
waikeu	27.17%	37.30%	46.38%	37.80%	31.95%
Drawnad off	15,306	4,043	3,045	1,521	23,916
Dropped off	16.72%	18.81%	16.39%	16.22%	16.96%
Drove or rode with others and	5,077	1,289	787	240	7,394
parked	5.55%	6.00%	4.24%	2.56%	5.24%
Due	3,547	1,088	1,992	591	7,219
Bus	3.87%	5.06%	10.72%	6.30%	5.12%

¹⁵ Respondents were allowed to report multiple access modes. As a result, the tables in this section can add up to more than 100%.

¹⁶ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q7. Access Mode to Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ¹⁶
Taxi / Car service / Uber	1,526	1,132	1,205	481	4,344
Taxi / Cai service / Obei	1.67%	5.27%	6.48%	5.13%	3.08%
Diamele	1,040	182	167	103	1,491
Bicycle	1.14%	0.85%	0.90%	1.09%	1.06%
	396	52	17	8	473
Shore Line East	0.43%	0.24%	0.09%	0.09%	0.34%
_	298	15	9	22	343
Ferry	0.33%	0.07%	0.05%	0.23%	0.24%
	17	40	39	31	128
Amtrak	0.02%	0.19%	0.21%	0.34%	0.09%
	648	290	1,212	151	2,301
Other	0.71%	1.35%	6.52%	1.61%	1.63%
Total	94,068	22,185	19,333	9,648	145,234

5.7.2 **Weekend Riders - Inbound Access Mode**

More Saturday riders walked to the train station than Sunday riders (35% vs. 30%). A notable portion of all weekend riders were dropped off or drove (alone or with others) (27%,15% and 14%, respectively) to get to the origin station.

Q7. Access Mode to Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹⁷
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	889	893	1,782
Total Answering	63,636	55,364	118,999
Walked	21,980	16,600	38,580
walkeu	34.54%	29.98%	32.42%
Drannod off	13,588	18,096	31,684
Dropped off	21.35%	32.69%	26.63%
Drove or rode with	10,177	7,366	17,543
others and parked	15.99%	13.31%	14.74%
Drove alone and	9,997	7,040	17,037
parked	15.71%	12.72%	14.32%
Taxi / Car service /	4,962	3,973	8,935
Uber	7.80%	7.18%	7.51%
Due	2,686	1,680	4,367
Bus	4.22%	3.04%	3.67%
Digualo	607	302	909
Bicycle	0.95%	0.55%	0.76%

¹⁷ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q7. Access Mode to Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹⁷
Shore Line East	203	442	644
Shore Line East	0.32%	0.80%	0.54%
Amtrak	168	354	522
	0.26%	0.64%	0.44%
Form	49	43	92
Ferry	0.08%	0.08%	0.08%
Othor	848	1,038	1,886
Other	1.33%	1.87%	1.58%
Total	65,264	56,933	122,198

5.8 **Inbound Transfer Station**

5.8.1 **Weekday Riders - Inbound Transfer**

Only about 3% of weekday riders reported making a transfer during their inbound trip. Percentagewise, fewer AM Peak riders made transfers (2%) compared to riders from other weekday dayparts (4-5%).

Q8. Made Inbound Transfer	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ¹⁸
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	321	222	282	37	861
Total Answering	91,622	21,684	18,978	9,566	141,850
Yes	1,759	1,094	672	517	4,042
165	1.92%	5.04%	3.54%	5.40%	2.85%
No	89,862	20,590	18,306	9,050	137,808
No	98.08%	94.96%	96.46%	94.60%	97.15%
Total	91,622	21,684	18,978	9,566	141,850

¹⁸ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.8.2 **Weekend Riders - Inbound Transfer**

6% of weekend riders reported making a transfer during their inbound trip; this was higher than the weekday transfer rate (3%).

Q8. Made Inbound Transfer	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ¹⁹
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	657	641	1,299
Total Answering	63,868	55,615	119,483
Yes	3,522	3,321	6,843
res	5.52%	5.97%	5.73%
No	60,345	52,294	112,639
No	94.48%	94.03%	94.27%
Total	63,868	55,615	119,483

MNR East of Hudson Lines Final Report

pg. 48

¹⁹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Weekday Riders - Transfer Station 5.8.3

Among those who transferred, Stamford was the most frequently reported transfer station for weekday riders across all dayparts (38%). Croton-Harmon was the second most commonly reported transfer station for both AM Peak (18%) and Late Night Off Peak riders (23%) while Southeast was most reported among Midday Off-Peak riders (17%). White Plains was the second most reported transfer station for only the PM Reverse peak (20%), although it was also the second most frequently reported transfer station overall (16%).

Q8. Transfer Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²⁰
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	90,183	20,812	18,588	9,086	138,669
Total Answering	1,759	1,094	672	517	4,042
Stamford	621	465	244	206	1,536
Stamora	35.30%	42.47%	36.26%	39.91%	37.99%
White Plains	294	130	137	95	656
write riding	16.73%	11.88%	20.32%	18.44%	16.24%
Croton-Harmon	321	101	95	118	635
Croton-Harmon	18.27%	9.27%	14.07%	22.80%	15.71%
Southeast	60	182	52	42	336
Southeast	3.42%	16.61%	7.70%	8.13%	8.31%
South Norwalk	102	65	60	26	252
South Norwalk	5.78%	5.93%	8.88%	4.99%	6.24%
Bridgeport	125	67	30	6	227
bridgeport	7.08%	6.09%	4.45%	1.23%	5.63%
Harlem-125th St.	38	21	23	5	87
nanem-125m St.	2.17%	1.89%	3.46%	1.05%	2.16%
Crestwood	27	40	-	-	67
Clesimood	1.55%	3.67%	-	-	1.67%
North White Plains	16	19	17	13	65
North White Plains	0.93%	1.72%	2.53%	2.51%	1.61%
Mt Vornon West	42	-	-	-	42
Mt Vernon West	2.37%	-	-	-	1.03%
Othor	122	22	21	6	170
Other	6.89%	1.98%	3.10%	1.16%	4.17%
Total	1,770	1,111	677	518	4,076

²⁰ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

MNR East of Hudson Lines Final Report pg. 49

Weekend Riders - Transfer Station 5.8.4

Similar to what was reported for weekday riders, Stamford was (among those who transferred) the most frequently used transfer station for weekend riders (39%). The second most frequently mentioned transfer station was White Plains for Saturday riders (16%) and Southeast for Sunday riders (20%). Croton-Harmon was also a well-represented transfer station on the weekend (12%).

Q8. Transfer Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ²¹
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	61,002	52,935	113,938
Total Answering	3,522	3,321	6,843
Stamford	1,492	1,179	2,672
Statilloru	42.36%	35.51%	39.04%
Southeast	391	664	1,055
Southeast	11.09%	20.01%	15.41%
White Plains	552	360	913
Writte Flains	15.68%	10.85%	13.34%
Croton-Harmon	410	442	851
Ciolon-naimon	11.63%	13.30%	12.44%
Bridgeport	300	323	623
Bridgeport	8.52%	9.73%	9.11%
South Norwalk	213	246	460
South Norwalk	6.05%	7.42%	6.72%
Harlem-125Th St.	98	45	143
Hallelli-125111 St.	2.78%	1.36%	2.09%
North White Plains	58	35	92
NOTH WHILE PIAIRS	1.64%	1.04%	1.35%
Other	66	74	141
Other	1.84%	2.20%	2.03%
Total	3,579	3,370	6,948

²¹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.9 **Inbound Destination Station**

5.9.1 **Weekday Riders - Inbound Destination Station**

A majority of weekday riders (82%) reported either Grand Central or Harlem-125th St.as their final destination stations (76% and 6%, respectively). Grand Central was, in particular, the most prevalent inbound destination station during AM Peak (85%).

Q9. Destination Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²²
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	-	-	-	-	-
Total Answering	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
Grand Central	78,169	15,726	9,519	5,339	108,753
Grand Central	85.02%	71.79%	49.42%	55.59%	76.20%
Harlem-125th St.	3,845	1,617	2,213	895	8,570
Halletti-125tti St.	4.18%	7.38%	11.49%	9.32%	6.01%
Fordham	1,197	1,088	2,409	901	5,595
Folulialii	1.30%	4.97%	12.51%	9.38%	3.92%
Stamford	3,087	514	359	309	4,268
Statilloru	3.36%	2.34%	1.86%	3.22%	2.99%
Mt Vernon East	177	164	523	248	1,111
IVIL VEITION East	0.19%	0.75%	2.72%	2.58%	0.78%
Other	5,469	2,797	4,238	1,914	14,416
Other	5.95%	12.77%	22.01%	19.93%	10.10%
Total	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711

²² AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.9.2 **Weekend Riders - Inbound Destination Station**

Grand Central and Harlem-125th St. were the two most frequently mentioned inbound destination stations during the weekend (67% and 10%, respectively), but respondents also reported other destination stations, as compared to weekday respondents.

Q9. Destination Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ²³
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	64,525	56,256	120,781
Grand Central	42,677	38,099	80,777
Orana Central	66.14%	67.72%	66.88%
Harlem-125th St.	5,763	6,058	11,820
114116111-125111 51.	8.93%	10.77%	9.79%
Fordham	4,291	3,056	7,348
FUIUIIAIII	6.65%	5.43%	6.08%
Stamford	1,484	873	2,357
Stamoru	2.30%	1.55%	1.95%
Mt Vorman Faat	795	640	1,435
Mt Vernon East	1.23%	1.14%	1.19%
White Plains	629	718	1,347
Writte Plains	0.97%	1.28%	1.12%
Now Dookelle	829	498	1,328
New Rochelle	1.29%	0.89%	1.10%
Marble Hill	522	502	1,024
Marble Hill	0.81%	0.89%	0.85%
Vanleara	423	556	979
Yonkers	0.66%	0.99%	0.81%
Others Fresh effiliations Chair	7,112	5,260	12,367
Other East of Hudson Stations ²⁴	11.02%	9.35%	10.24%
Total	64,525	56,256	120,781

²³ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

²⁴ Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

5.10 **Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination**

5.10.1 Weekday Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination²⁵

The two most common egress modes for weekday riders were walking and subway, collectively making up about 94% (59% and 34%, respectively) of total mentions.

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²⁶
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	265	172	132	64	632
Total Answering	91,677	21,734	19,127	9,540	142,079
Walk	59,320	11,636	8,602	4,658	84,215
vvdik	64.70%	53.54%	44.97%	48.82%	59.27%
Cubuunu	30,165	7,991	7,265	3,306	48,728
Subway	32.90%	36.77%	37.98%	34.66%	34.30%
Bus	2,725	1,403	2,577	1,139	7,844
Bus	2.97%	6.45%	13.47%	11.94%	5.52%
Taxi / Car service / Uber	2,613	1,800	1,545	999	6,956
Taxi / Car service / Ober	2.85%	8.28%	8.07%	10.47%	4.90%
Dialrad Lla	637	428	836	253	2,154
Picked Up	0.69%	1.97%	4.37%	2.66%	1.52%
Drive clane	265	166	186	56	672
Drive alone	0.29%	0.76%	0.97%	0.59%	0.47%

²⁵ Respondents were allowed to report multiple egress modes. As a result, the tables in this section can add up to more than 100%.

²⁶ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²⁶
Drive or ride with others	196	122	149	30	497
Drive of fide with others	0.21%	0.56%	0.78%	0.32%	0.35%
Others	1,875	293	349	172	2,689
Other	2.05%	1.35%	1.82%	1.81%	1.89%
Total	97,795	23,838	21,509	10,614	153,756

5.10.2 Weekend Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination²⁷

Walking and subway were also the most common egress modes on weekends (42% and 41%, respectively), though the percentage using subway was higher on weekends compared to weekdays (41% vs. 34%). The Taxi/Car Service/Uber egress mode was also more prevalent on weekends compared to weekdays (15% vs 5%).

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ²⁸
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	345	314	659
Total Answering	64,180	55,943	120,122
Walk	28,783	21,651	50,434
vvaik	44.85%	38.70%	41.99%
Subsum	25,036	24,217	49,253
Subway	39.01%	43.29%	41.00%
Taxi / Car service / Uber	9,380	9,057	18,437
Taxi / Call Service / Obei	14.62%	16.19%	15.35%
. Dua	4,338	3,982	8,320
Bus	6.76%	7.12%	6.93%
Diaked up	1,492	1,334	2,826
Picked up	2.32%	2.38%	2.35%
Drive or ride with others	535	472	1,007
Drive of flue with others	0.83%	0.84%	0.84%

²⁷ Respondents were allowed to report multiple egress modes. As a result, the tables in this section can add up to more than 100%.

²⁸ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ²⁸
Drive alone	330	271	601
Drive alone	0.51%	0.48%	0.50%
Other	868	784	1,652
Other	1.35%	1.40%	1.37%
Total	70,762	61,768	132,530

5.10.3 Weekday Riders - Inbound Ingress Egress Mode to Final Destination - GCT Users

For the subset of weekday riders who alighted at Grand Central Terminal (GCT), a large majority reported walking or using the subway to get to their final destination (61% and 39%, respectively). Subway was reported more than walk by PM Reverse Peak riders (56% vs 39%) and Late Night Off Peak riders (48% vs 46%).

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station – GCT Users	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²⁹
Unweighted Base	33,696	5,693	2,846	1,579	43,814
Weighted Base	78,169	15,726	9,519	5,339	108,753
No Answer	160	60	10	17	248
Total Answering	78,009	15,666	9,509	5,321	108,505
M-II.	51,973	8,423	3,740	2,432	66,568
Walk	66.62%	53.77%	39.33%	45.71%	61.35%
Culturary	27,545	6,866	5,368	2,554	42,334
Subway	35.31%	43.83%	56.46%	47.99%	39.02%
Taxi / Car service / Uber	1,498	1,071	728	428	3,725
Taxi / Car service / Oper	1.92%	6.84%	7.65%	8.05%	3.43%
Bus	672	297	392	147	1508
bus	0.86%	1.90%	4.12%	2.77%	1.39%
Dialondum	125	91	92	28	336
Picked up	0.16%	0.58%	0.97%	0.53%	0.31%
Drive alone	146	99	36	19	300
Drive alone	0.19%	0.63%	0.38%	0.35%	0.28%
Debug on state with all and	58	41	29	-	128
Drive or ride with others	0.07%	0.26%	0.31%	-	0.12%

²⁹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station – GCT Users	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ²⁹
Other	803	154	203	105	1265
Other	1.03%	0.98%	2.14%	1.97%	1.17%
Total	82,822	17,042	10,589	5,713	116,165

5.10.4 Weekend Riders – Inbound Egress Mode to Final Destination – GCT Users

Subway and walking were the two most commonly used egress modes for the subset of weekend riders who alighted at Grand Central Terminal (52% and 40%, respectively), though subway use was way higher on weekends compared to weekdays (52% vs. 39%).

Q10. Egress Mode from Final Destination Station – GCT Users	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ³⁰
Unweighted Base	12,737	10,329	23,066
Weighted Base	42,677	38,099	80,777
No Answer	150	113	264
Total Answering	42,527	37,986	80,513
Culturary	21,077	20,476	41,553
Subway	49.56%	53.90%	51.61%
Walk	18,077	13,744	31,821
waik	42.51%	36.18%	39.52%
Taxi / Car service /	5,792	5,338	11,130
Uber	13.62%	14.05%	13.82%
Due	797	899	1,696
Bus	1.87%	2.37%	2.11%
Diakod up	293	328	621
Picked up	0.69%	0.86%	0.77%
Drive or ride with	233	231	465
others	0.55%	0.61%	0.58%
Drive eleme	146	118	264
Drive alone	0.34%	0.31%	0.33%

³⁰ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Othor	509	538	1,047
Other 1.2	1.20%	1.42%	1.30%
Total	46,925	41,672	88,597

Number of Transportation Modes to Final Destination 5.11

5.11.1 Weekday Riders - Number of Modes to Final Destination

A large majority (88%) of inbound weekday riders either used one mode of transportation (29%) or zero modes of transportation (59%) after exiting their last train to reach their final destination on weekdays. (If they only walked to their final destination, then they used zero modes.)

Q11. Number of Transportation Modes to Final Destination	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³¹
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	2,279	1,104	1,070	363	4,816
Total Answering	89,663	20,802	18,189	9,240	137,895
0	56,427	11,076	8,568	4,823	80,894
U	62.93%	53.24%	47.11%	52.19%	58.66%
1	24,302	6,878	6,256	2,887	40,323
1	27.10%	33.07%	34.39%	31.24%	29.24%
2	7,940	2,474	2,894	1,330	14,638
2	8.86%	11.89%	15.91%	14.39%	10.62%
0	633	244	307	124	1,308
3	0.71%	1.17%	1.69%	1.34%	0.95%
	126	58	65	36	285
4	0.14%	0.28%	0.36%	0.39%	0.21%
	236	71	99	41	448
5 or more	0.26%	0.34%	0.54%	0.45%	0.32%
Total	89,663	20,802	18,189	9,240	137,895

³¹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.11.2 Weekend Riders - Number of Modes to Final Destination

Similar to what was reported for weekday riders, most weekend riders reported using one or zero modes of transportation to reach their final destination after exiting their last train (81% in total; 34% for one mode and 47% for zero modes).

Q11. Number of Modes to Final Destination	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ³²
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	2,201	1,775	3,976
Total Answering	62,324	54,482	116,806
	30,747	24,614	55,362
0	49.33%	45.18%	47.40%
1	20,765	18,528	39,293
'	33.32%	34.01%	33.64%
2	9,347	10,111	19,458
2	15.00%	18.56%	16.66%
3	819	824	1,643
3	1.31%	1.51%	1.41%
4	192	128	319
4	0.31%	0.23%	0.27%
5 or more	454	277	731
3 of more	0.73%	0.51%	0.63%
Total	62,324	54,482	116,806

Abt Associates

³² AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.12 **MetroCard Use**

5.12.1 Weekday Riders - MetroCard Use

39% of weekday riders reported using a MetroCard on their way to their final destination, while 61% reported that they did not use a MetroCard. Of the group using MetroCard's, most of them used a Regular Pay-Per- Ride MetroCard (23% of all weekday riders).

Q12. MetroCard Use	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³³
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	3,013	1,234	1,073	495	5,815
Total Answering	88,929	20,672	18,187	9,108	136,896
No	57,624	11,797	9,097	5,120	83,638
INU	64.80%	57.07%	50.02%	56.22%	61.10%
Yes, I will use a MetroCard	31,304	8,875	9,090	3,989	53,257
res, i will use a Mellocard	35.20%	42.93%	49.98%	43.80%	38.90%
Regular Pay-Per- Ride	19,546	5,651	4,736	1,919	31,853
MetroCard	21.98%	27.34%	26.04%	21.06%	23.27%
L H	1,165	725	636	227	2,752
Less than \$5.50	1.31%	3.51%	3.49%	2.49%	2.01%
ΦΕ ΕΩ	15,661	4,099	3,275	1,354	24,389
\$5.50 or more	17.61%	19.83%	18.01%	14.87%	17.82%
	2,721	828	826	338	4,712
Did not specify	3.06%	4.00%	4.54%	3.71%	3.44%
	9,814	2,333	3,799	1,810	17,755
Unlimited Ride MetroCard	11.04%	11.29%	20.89%	19.87%	12.97%
	1,944	891	555	260	3,649
Other MetroCard	2.19%	4.31%	3.05%	2.85%	2.67%
Total	88,929	20,672	18,187	9,108	136,896

³³ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.12.2 Weekend Riders - MetroCard Use

Slightly less than half of weekend riders (48%) reported using a MetroCard on their way to their final destination. The MetroCard was more commonly used by weekend riders compared to weekday riders (48% vs. 39%, respectively).

Q12. MetroCard Use	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ³⁴
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	2,833	2,388	5,221
Total Answering	61,692	53,869	115,560
No	33,549	26,798	60,347
INO	54.38%	49.75%	52.22%
Yes, I will use a MetroCard	28,143	27,071	55,214
res, i will use a Mellocalu	45.62%	50.25%	47.78%
Regular Pay-Per- Ride	17,761	14,534	32,295
MetroCard	28.79%	26.98%	27.95%
L th ¢F F0	3,270	2,473	5,743
Less than \$5.50	5.30%	4.59%	4.97%
AT TO	11,718	9,776	21,495
\$5.50 or more	19.00%	18.15%	18.60%
D.1	2,772	2,285	5,057
Did not specify	4.49%	4.24%	4.38%
	8,812	10,667	19,479
Unlimited Ride MetroCard	14.28%	19.80%	16.86%
	1,570	1,870	3,440
Other MetroCard	2.55%	3.47%	2.98%
Total	61,692	53,869	115,560

Abt Associates

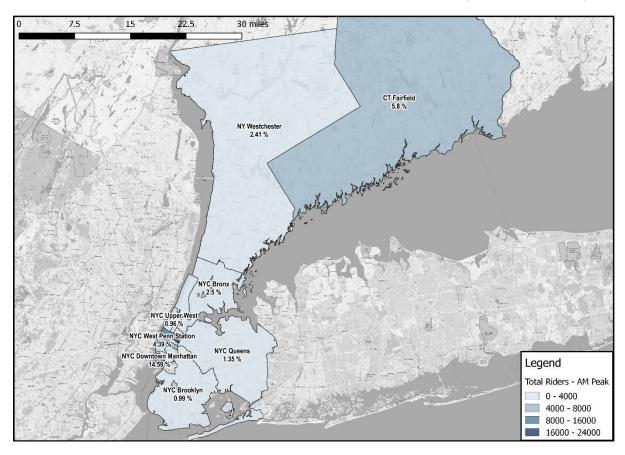
³⁴ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

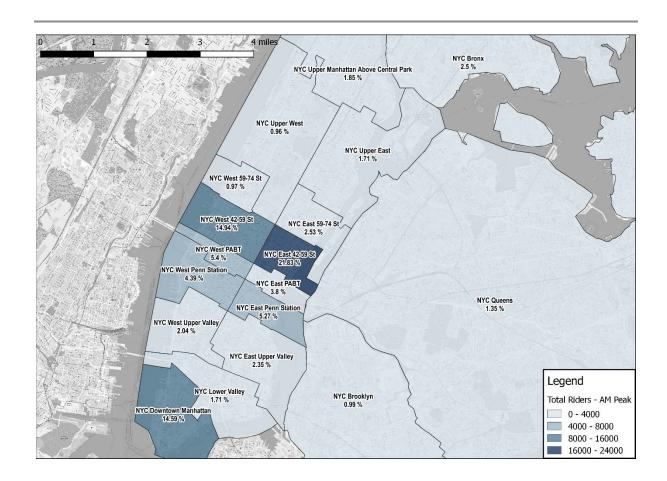
5.13 **Inbound Trip Destination Location**

The following maps show trip destinations by geographic region. Each geographic boundary reflects the boundaries of zones of interest as defined by MNR. Darker colors represent higher concentrations of destination locations.

5.13.1 AM Peak

More than one-third of AM Peak riders (37%) either traveled to East 42-59 St (22%) or West 42-59 St (15%). Downtown Manhattan was also a commonly reported destination location (15%). A total of 76% of AM Peak riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



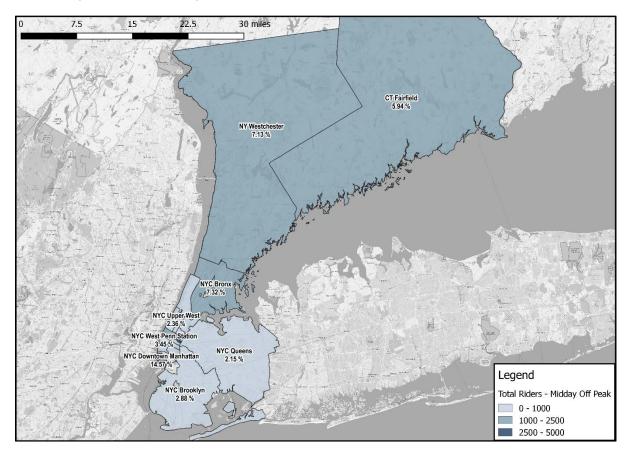


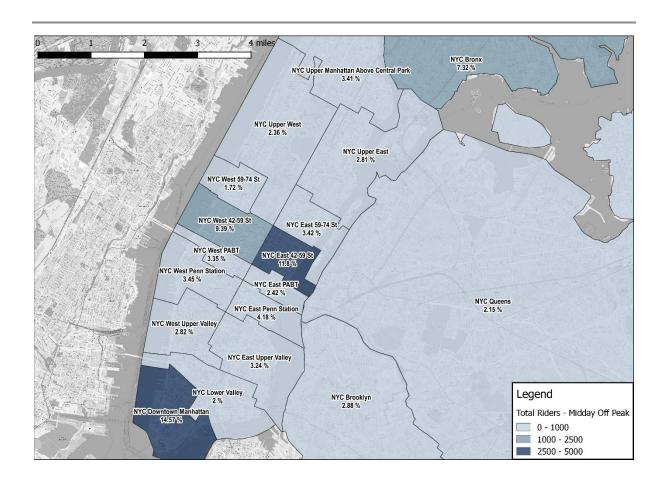
Q13. Destination Location	AM Peak
Unweighted Base	38,878
Weighted Base	91,942
No Answer	5
Total Answering	91,937
NYC East 42-59 St	20,069
WTO Edst 42-37 St	21.83%
NYC West 42-59 St	13,733
NTC West 42-59 St	14.94%
NYC Downtown Manhattan	13,412
NYC Downlown Mannalian	14.59%
CT Fairfield	5,331
CT Fairlieid	5.80%
ANC West Dale	4,964
NYC West Pabt	5.40%
NYC East Penn Station	4,844
NTC East Pellit Station	5.27%
NYC West Penn Station	4,033
NTC West Felli Station	4.39%
NYC East Pabt	3,498
NTC East Papt	3.80%
NIVO Foot FO 74 Ct	2,329
NYC East 59-74 St	2.53%
ANG Posses	2,295
NYC Bronx	2.50%
NIV Westsheets	2,214
NY Westchester	2.41%
NIVO Foot Have Welley	2,162
NYC East Upper Valley	2.35%

Q13. Destination Location	AM Peak
NYC West Upper Valley	1,876
ivic west opper valley	2.04%
NYC Upper Manhattan	1,700
Above Central Park	1.85%
NVC Lower Valley	1,575
NYC Lower Valley	1.71%
NVC Upper Fact	1,568
NYC Upper East	1.71%
NYC Queens	1,242
NYC Queens	1.35%
NIVO Propids in	915
NYC Brooklyn	0.99%
NYC West 59-74 St	889
NYC West 59-74 St	0.97%
NIVO Harrar Wast	879
NYC Upper West	0.96%
Other	2,408
Other	2.62%
Total	91,937

5.13.2 Midday Off Peak

Midday Off Peak riders reported Downtown Manhattan as their final destination location the most (15%). NYC East 42-59 St (12%) and NYC West 42-59 St (9%) were the next two most mentioned destination areas. A total of 57% of Midday Off Peak riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



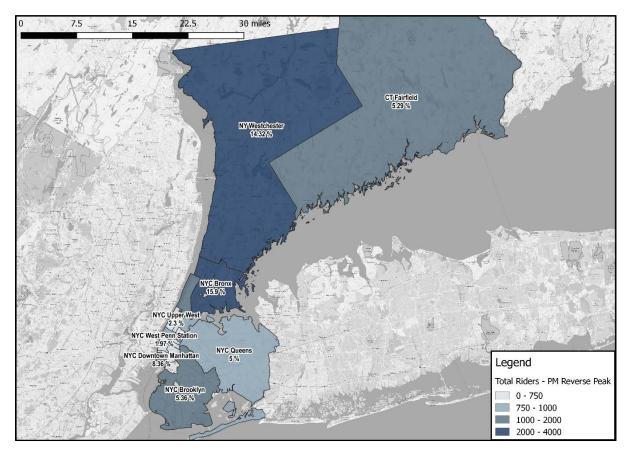


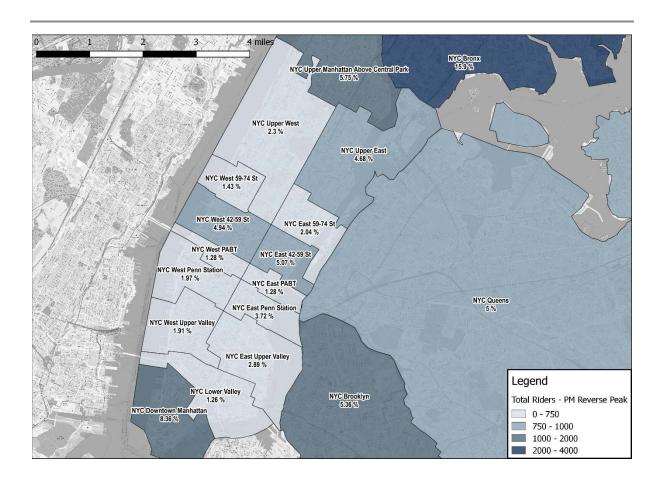
Q13. Destination Location	Midday Off Peak
Unweighted Base	7,075
Weighted Base	21,906
No Answer	-
Total Answering	21,906
NYC Downtown Manhattan	3,191
NTC DOWINOWIT Warmanan	14.57%
NYC East 42-59 St	2,585
NTC EdSt 42-09 St	11.80%
NIVO Wash 42 FO Ch	2,057
NYC West 42-59 St	9.39%
NIVO December	1,603
NYC Bronx	7.32%
	1,562
NY Westchester	7.13%
OT Fairfield	1,302
CT Fairfield	5.94%
NIVO Foot Down Ctation	915
NYC East Penn Station	4.18%
NIVC West Down Station	756
NYC West Penn Station	3.45%
NVO 5450 74 C4	748
NYC East 59-74 St	3.42%
NYC Upper Manhattan	747
Above Central Park	3.41%
NVC West Dalit	733
NYC West Pabt	3.35%
NIVO Factolina VIII	709
NYC East Upper Valley	3.24%

Q13. Destination Location	Midday Off Peak
NYC Brooklyn	631
NTC Blooklyll	2.88%
NYC West Upper Valley	618
ivic west opper valley	2.82%
NYC Upper East	615
NTC Opper East	2.81%
NYC East Pabt	530
NTC Edst Pabl	2.42%
NYC Upper West	518
NTC Opper West	2.36%
NYC Queens	471
NTC Queens	2.15%
NYC Lower Valley	437
NTC Lower Valley	2.00%
NYC West 59-74 St	377
NYC West 59-74 St	1.72%
Other	798
Otner	3.64%
Total	21,906

5.13.3 PM Reverse Peak

Slightly under one-third of final destinations in the PM Reverse Peak were focused in either the NYC Bronx (16%) or NY Westchester (14%) areas. A total of 33% of PM Reverse Peak riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



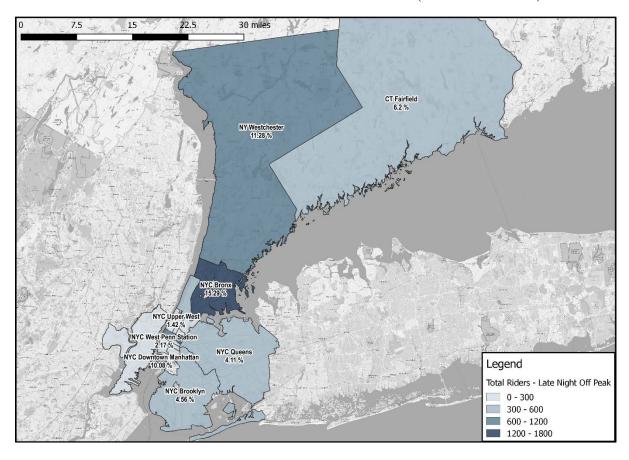


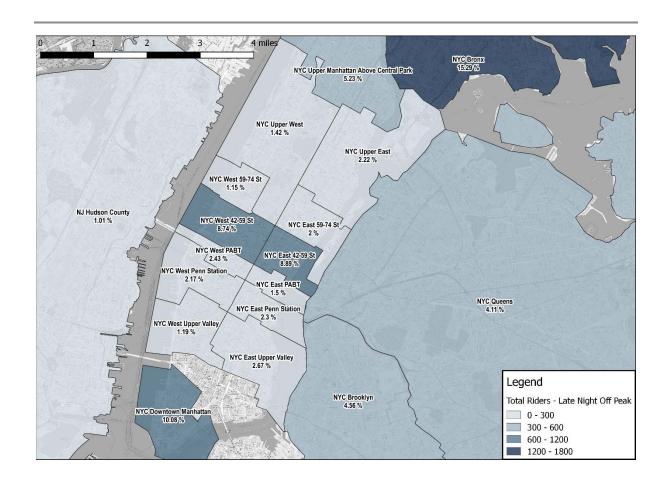
Q13. Destination Location	PM Reverse Peak
Unweighted Base	4,732
Weighted Base	19,259
No Answer	-
Total Answering	19,259
NYC Bronx	3,062
NYC BIOLIX	15.90%
NIV/We stell a ster	2,759
NY Westchester	14.32%
NVO Davidavia Markatkar	1,610
NYC Downtown Manhattan	8.36%
NYC Upper Manhattan	1,107
Above Central Park	5.75%
	1,032
NYC Brooklyn	5.36%
CT Fairfield	1,020
CT Fairneid	5.29%
NIVO Foot 42 FO Ct	976
NYC East 42-59 St	5.07%
NIVC Oursens	964
NYC Queens	5.00%
NIVO Wash 42 FO Ch	951
NYC West 42-59 St	4.94%
NVO Harras Fact	902
NYC Upper East	4.68%
NVC Foot Dorn Station	717
NYC East Penn Station	3.72%
NIVO Foot Have Welley	556
NYC East Upper Valley	2.89%

Q13. Destination Location	PM Reverse Peak
NVO Harrar Wast	444
NYC Upper West	2.30%
NYC East 59-74 St	392
NYC Edst 59-74 St	2.04%
NIVO West Dann Station	379
NYC West Penn Station	1.97%
NIVO Walet Hala and Valley	369
NYC West Upper Valley	1.91%
NWO W 50 74 C	275
NYC West 59-74 St	1.43%
ANYO E LID LI	247
NYC East Pabt	1.28%
NIVOW I D. I	247
NYC West Pabt	1.28%
NVO I	242
NYC Lower Valley	1.26%
OH.	1,008
Other	5.23%
Total	19,259

5.13.4 Late Night Off Peak

The top three most commonly reported destination locations for Late Night Off Peak riders were NYC Bronx (15%), NY Westchester (11%), and NYC Downtown Manhattan (10%). Also represented were the NYC east and west sides of 42-59 St (9% each). A total of 41% of Late Night Off Peak riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



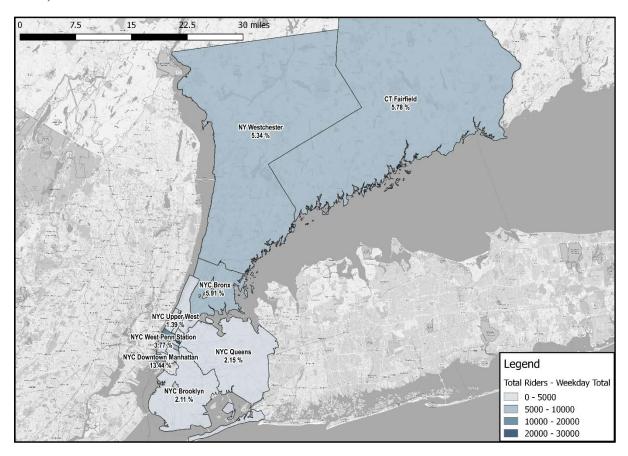


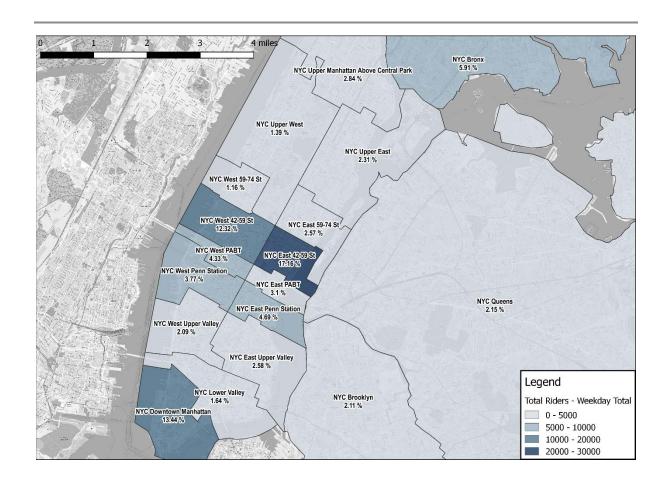
Q13. Destination Location	Late Night Off Peak
Unweighted Base	2,304
Weighted Base	9,603
No Answer	-
Total Answering	9,603
NYC Bronx	1,468
NTC BIOTIX	15.29%
NY Westchester	1,083
NY Westchester	11.28%
NIVO Davierte ver Manhattar	968
NYC Downtown Manhattan	10.08%
NIVO 5 1 40 50 Ct	854
NYC East 42-59 St	8.89%
	839
NYC West 42-59 St	8.74%
OT Fairfield	596
CT Fairfield	6.20%
NYC Upper Manhattan	502
Above Central Park	5.23%
NIVO Drookkus	438
NYC Brooklyn	4.56%
NIVO Outrant	395
NYC Queens	4.11%
	256
NYC East Upper Valley	2.67%
NVC West Dobt	233
NYC West Pabt	2.43%
NIVO Foot Day: Cl-ti-	221
NYC East Penn Station	2.30%

Q13. Destination Location	Late Night Off Peak
NYC Upper East	213
NTC Opper Last	2.22%
NYC West Penn Station	209
NTC West Perin Station	2.17%
NYC East 59-74 St	192
NYC Edst 59-74 St	2.00%
NYC East Pabt	144
NYC Edst Pabl	1.50%
NIVO Harras Wast	137
NYC Upper West	1.42%
NIVO Wash Ummar Valley	114
NYC West Upper Valley	1.19%
NIVO W+ 50 74 C+	110
NYC West 59-74 St	1.15%
NULL OF THE	97
NJ Hudson County	1.01%
OH.	535
Other	5.57%
Total	9,603

5.13.5 Weekday Total

Overall, NYC East 42-59 St was the most commonly reported destination location among weekday riders (17%), followed by NYC Downtown Manhattan (13%), and NYC West 42-59 St (12%). A total of 65% of weekday riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



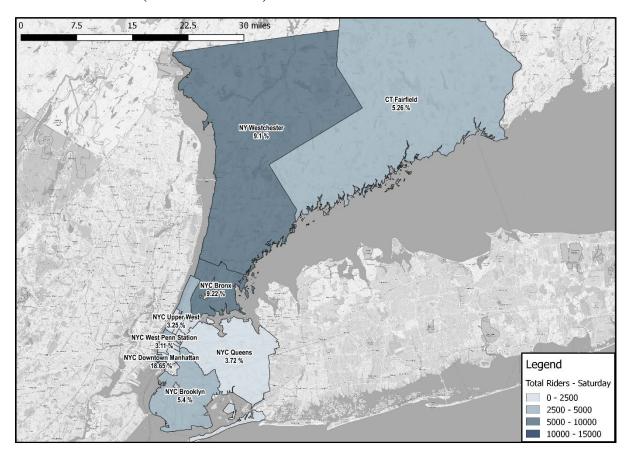


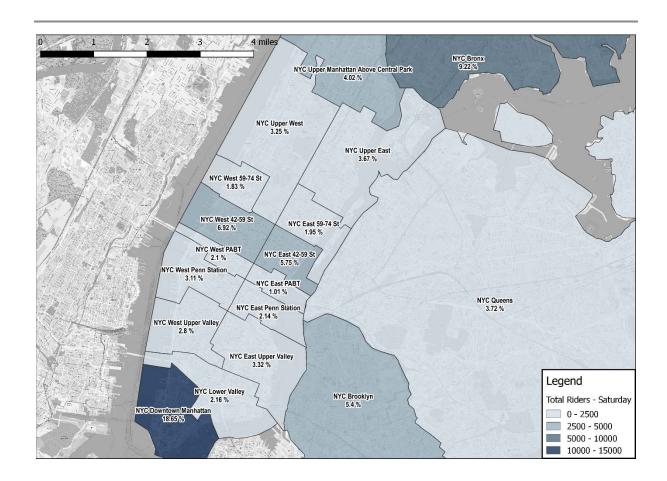
Q13. Destination Location	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	52,989
Weighted Base	142,711
No Answer	5
Total Answering	142,706
NYC East 42-59 St	24,484
WTG Last 42-57 St	17.16%
NYC Downtown Manhattan	19,182
NTC DOWNLOWN Mannattan	13.44%
NIVO Wood 42 EO Ct	17,580
NYC West 42-59 St	12.32%
NIVO Propi	8,428
NYC Bronx	5.91%
OT Fairfield	8,248
CT Fairfield	5.78%
NY Westchester	7,618
NT Westchester	5.34%
NYC East Penn Station	6,696
NTC Edst Petiti Station	4.69%
NYC West Pabt	6,177
NYC West Pabi	4.33%
NIVO West Dam Station	5,377
NYC West Penn Station	3.77%
NIVO 5 1 D LL	4,419
NYC East Pabt	3.10%
NYC Upper Manhattan Above	4,055
Central Park	2.84%
NIVO Foot Harris Vall	3,684
NYC East Upper Valley	2.58%

Q13. Destination Location	Weekday Total
NYC East 59-74 St	3,662
NTO Edit 37-74 St	2.57%
NYC Upper East	3,297
ито оррег Last	2.31%
NYC Queens	3,071
NTC Queens	2.15%
NYC Brooklyn	3,016
NTC BIOONYII	2.11%
NYC West Upper Valley	2,977
NTC West opper valley	2.09%
NYC Lower Valley	2,337
NTC Lower Valley	1.64%
NVC Upper West	1,977
NYC Upper West	1.39%
NYC West 59-74 St	1,652
1010 WEST 37-14 St	1.16%
Other	4,770
Other	3.34%
Total	142,706

5.13.6 Saturday

Saturday riders traveled to NYC Downtown Manhattan the most (19%) followed by NYC Bronx and NY Westchester (9% each). A total of 48% of Saturday riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



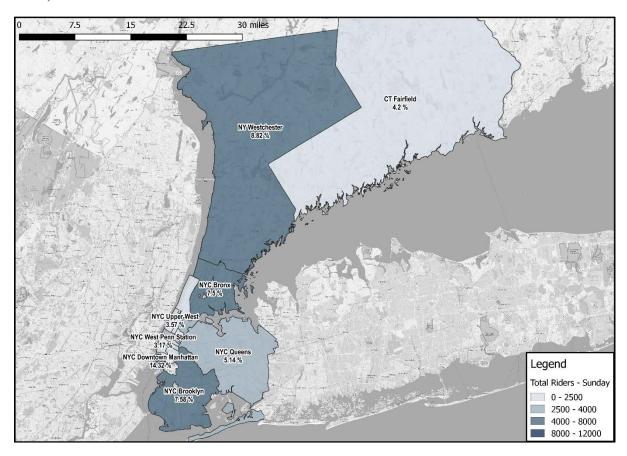


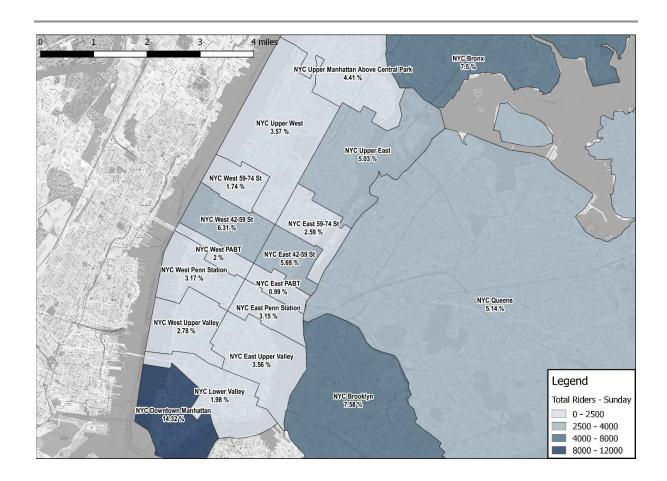
Q13. Destination Location	Saturday
Unweighted Base	16,574
Weighted Base	64,525
No Answer	-
Total Answering	64,525
NYC Downtown Manhattan	12,031
NTC DOWNOWN Mannattan	18.65%
NYC Bronx	5,952
INTO BIOLIX	9.22%
NY Westchester	5,873
NT Westchester	9.10%
NYC West 42-59 St	4,465
NTC West 42-37 St	6.92%
NYC East 42-59 St	3,708
NTC Last 42-39 St	5.75%
NYC Brooklyn	3,486
INTO BIOONYII	5.40%
CT Fairfield	3,395
C1 Fairneiu	5.26%
NYC Upper Manhattan	2,593
Above Central Park	4.02%
NYC Queens	2,398
NTC Queens	3.72%
NYC Upper East	2,367
NTC Opper East	3.67%
NVC East Upper Valley	2,143
NYC East Upper Valley	3.32%
NVC Upper West	2,098
NYC Upper West	3.25%

Q13. Destination Location	Saturday
NYC West Penn Station	2,007
NTO West Fellir Station	3.11%
NYC West Upper Valley	1,805
ivic west opper valley	2.80%
NYC Lower Valley	1,393
NTC Lower Valley	2.16%
NYC East Penn Station	1,383
NTC East Peliff Station	2.14%
NYC West Pabt	1,355
NYC West Pabl	2.10%
NYC East 59-74 St	1,260
NYC Edst 59-74 St	1.95%
NYC West 59-74 St	1,182
NTC West 59-74 St	1.83%
NVC Foot Dokt	650
NYC East Pabt	1.01%
Other	2,981
Other	4.62%
Total	64,525

5.13.7 **Sunday**

Similar to Saturday riders, Sunday riders also indicated NYC Downtown Manhattan as their destination location the most (14%). NY Westchester was the next most common destination (9%). A total of 44% of Sunday riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).



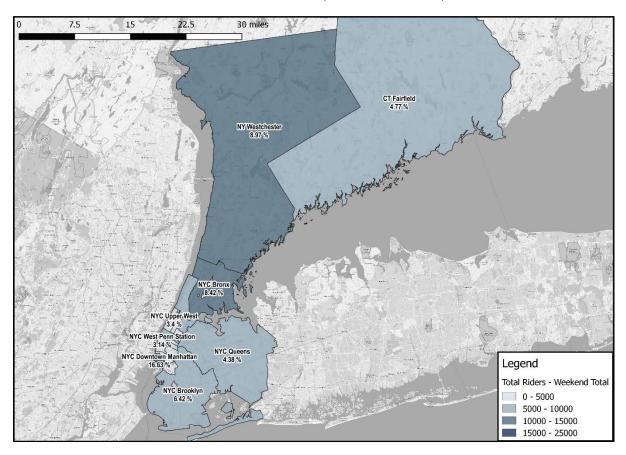


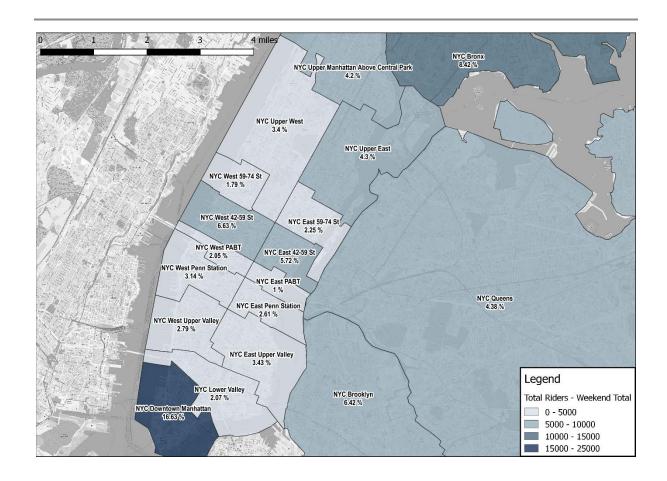
Q13. Destination Location	Sunday
Unweighted Base	13,748
Weighted Base	56,256
No Answer	-
Total Answering	56,256
NYC Downtown Manhattan	8,053
NTC DOWNOWN Warmattan	14.32%
NY Westchester	4,964
NT Westchester	8.82%
NYC Brooklyn	4,267
NTC BIOONYII	7.58%
NYC Bronx	4,218
NTC BIOTIX	7.50%
NYC West 42-59 St	3,549
NTC West 42-39 3t	6.31%
NYC East 42-59 St	3,199
NTC Last 42-37 St	5.69%
NYC Queens	2,893
NTC Queens	5.14%
NYC Upper East	2,828
NTC Opper Last	5.03%
NYC Upper Manhattan	2,479
Above Central Park	4.41%
CT Fairfield	2,361
CT FAILUEIU	4.20%
NVC Upper West	2,008
NYC Upper West	3.57%
NVC East Upper Valley	2,003
NYC East Upper Valley	3.56%

Q13. Destination Location	Sunday
NYC West Penn Station	1,783
NTC West Fellit Station	3.17%
NYC East Penn Station	1,773
NTC East Peliff Station	3.15%
NVC West Upper Velley	1,563
NYC West Upper Valley	2.78%
NIVO Foot FO 74 Ct	1,460
NYC East 59-74 St	2.59%
NIVO West Poht	1,125
NYC West Pabt	2.00%
NVC Lauran Vallau	1,111
NYC Lower Valley	1.98%
NIVO W+ 50 74 C+	977
NYC West 59-74 St	1.74%
ANYO E LID LI	557
NYC East Pabt	0.99%
Others	3,083
Other	5.48%
Total	56,256

5.13.8 Weekend Total

Overall, the top three most frequently reported weekend destination locations were NYC Downtown Manhattan (17%), NY Westchester (9%), and NYC Bronx (8%). A total of 46% of weekend riders traveled to a destination in the Manhattan CBD area (south of 60th Street).





Q13. Destination Location	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	30,322
Weighted Base	120,781
No Answer	-
Total Answering	120,781
NYC Downtown Manhattan	20,085
NTC DOWNLOWN Mannattan	16.63%
NY Westchester	10,837
NY Westchester	8.97%
NYC Bronx	10,170
NYCBIOLIX	8.42%
NYC West 42-59 St	8,013
NYC West 42-39 St	6.63%
NIVC Procedure	7,753
NYC Brooklyn	6.42%
NVQ 51 42 50 C1	6,907
NYC East 42-59 St	5.72%
CT Fairfield	5,755
	4.77%
NYC Queens	5,291
	4.38%
NYC Upper East	5,196
	4.30%
NYC Upper Manhattan	5,072
Above Central Park	4.20%
NYC East Upper Valley	4,146
	3.43%
NYC Upper West	4,106
	3.40%

Q13. Destination Location	Weekend Total
NYC West Penn Station	3,790
	3.14%
NYC West Upper Valley	3,369
	2.79%
NYC East Penn Station	3,156
	2.61%
NYC East 59-74 St	2,720
	2.25%
NYC Lower Valley	2,504
	2.07%
NYC West Pabt	2,480
	2.05%
NYC West 59-74 St	2,158
NYC West 59-74 St	1.79%
NVC Foot Dobt	1,206
NYC East Pabt	1.00%
Other	6,067
Other	5.02%
Total	120,781

5.14 Trip Destination Type

5.14.1 Weekday Riders - Inbound Trip Destination Type

A vast majority of AM Peak riders (91%) reported traveling to their workplace. More PM Reverse Peak riders reported traveling to their home than their workplace (56% vs 15%).

Q14. Destination Type	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³⁵
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	-	-	-	-	-
Total Answering	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
My Work	83,569	9,428	2,941	4,904	100,841
My Work	90.89%	43.04%	15.27%	51.06%	70.66%
Mulloma	2,179	3,376	10,696	3,498	19,749
My Home	2.37%	15.41%	55.53%	36.42%	13.84%
Recreation /	938	2,944	2,766	290	6,938
Tourism / Hotel	1.02%	13.44%	14.36%	3.02%	4.86%
Museheel	2,545	1,705	768	145	5,163
My school	2.77%	7.79%	3.99%	1.51%	3.62%
Friend / Family	457	1,373	1,066	604	3,499
home	0.50%	6.27%	5.54%	6.28%	2.45%
Othor	2,254	3,080	1,023	164	6,520
Other	2.45%	14.06%	5.31%	1.70%	4.57%
Total	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711

MNR East of Hudson Lines Final Report pg. 97

³⁵ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.14.2 Weekend Riders - Inbound Trip Destination Type

Recreational destination locations were more common for Saturday riders when compared to Sunday riders (34% vs 25%). Sunday riders reported their home as the destination location more frequently than Saturday riders (40% vs 22%); these were likely to be weekend travelers returning home.

Q14. Destination Type	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ³⁶
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	64,525	56,256	120,781
My Home	14,420	22,269	36,688
iviy Home	22.35%	39.58%	30.38%
Recreation / Tourism /	22,066	13,820	35,886
Hotel	34.20%	24.57%	29.71%
My Work	11,601	8,834	20,435
IVIY VVOIK	17.98%	15.70%	16.92%
Friend / Family home	9,778	6,063	15,841
Thena / Lamily home	15.15%	10.78%	13.12%
Mysahaal	2,047	1,608	3,655
My school	3.17%	2.86%	3.03%
Other	4,613	3,663	8,275
Other	7.15%	6.51%	6.85%
Total	64,525	56,256	120,781

Abt Associates

³⁶ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.15 **Number of Minutes to Final Destination**

5.15.1 Weekday Riders - Travel Time to Final Destination for Inbound Trips

Over half of all weekday riders (58%) indicated a travel time of 15 min or less to get from their last Metro-North station to their final destination. Among all weekday riders, the average travel time was 21 minutes.

Q15. Number of Minutes to Final Destination	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³⁷
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	2,800	1,493	1,225	374	5,892
Total Answering	89,142	20,413	18,035	9,230	136,819
1-5 minutes	14,617	2,477	1,737	1,000	19,831
1-5 minutes	16.40%	12.13%	9.63%	10.84%	14.49%
6-10 minutes	23,450	4,175	3,310	1,843	32,778
6-10 minutes	26.31%	20.45%	18.35%	19.96%	23.96%
11-15 minutes	18,446	3,862	3,349	1,679	27,336
11-15 minutes	20.69%	18.92%	18.57%	18.19%	19.98%
1/ 20 minutes	23,538	6,635	6,038	3,001	39,212
16-30 minutes	26.40%	32.50%	33.48%	32.52%	28.66%
24	9,090	3,265	3,600	1,707	17,662
31 minutes or above	10.20%	16.00%	19.96%	18.49%	12.91%
Mean	18.69	23.6	25.06	24.87	20.68
Median	14.23	14.91	19.16	17.92	14.5
Total	89,142	20,413	18,035	9,230	136,819

³⁷ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.15.2 Weekend Riders - Travel Time to Final Destination for Inbound Trips

Compared to weekday riders, weekend riders had longer travel times to their final destinations (only 43% were 15 minutes or less compared to 58% for weekday riders; average of 27 minutes vs. 21 for weekday riders).

Q15. Number of Minutes to Final Destination	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ³⁸
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	4,295	3,157	7,451
Total Answering	60,230	53,100	113,330
1.5 minutes	5,031	3,740	8,771
1-5 minutes	8.35%	7.04%	7.74%
6-10 minutes	10,890	8,974	19,864
6-10 minutes	18.08%	16.90%	17.53%
11-15 minutes	11,095	9,432	20,527
11-15 minutes	18.42%	17.76%	18.11%
1/ 20 minutes	21,255	18,810	40,065
16-30 minutes	35.29%	35.42%	35.35%
	11,960	12,143	24,103
31 minutes or above	19.86%	22.87%	21.27%
Mean	25.88	28.24	26.99
Median	19.24	19.44	19.33
Total	60,230	53,100	113,330

³⁸ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Ticket Type Used 5.16

5.16.1 Weekday Riders - Ticket Type Used for Inbound Trips

Across all dayparts, weekday riders most frequently reported using Monthly tickets (64% among all weekday riders; range of 29% for Midday Off Peak riders to 80% for AM Peak riders). The second most commonly reported ticket type used was the Ten Trip ticket for AM Peak riders (8%), the Round Trip ticket for Midday Off Peak and PM Reverse Peak riders (27% and 20%, respectively), and the One Way ticket for Late Night Off Peak riders (18%).

Q16. Ticket Type Used	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³⁹
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	898	643	541	256	2,338
Total Answering	91,044	21,263	18,718	9,347	140,373
Monthly	72,615	6,071	7,020	4,476	90,183
Wionany	79.76%	28.55%	37.51%	47.89%	64.25%
With Uniticket	9,353	878	1,437	732	12,399
with offiticket	10.27%	4.13%	7.67%	7.83%	8.83%
With and Unitialist	52,472	4,015	4,196	2,907	63,589
Without Uniticket	57.63%	18.88%	22.42%	31.10%	45.30%
Round Trip	4,989	5,734	3,762	1,439	15,923
Round Hip	5.48%	26.97%	20.10%	15.39%	11.34%
Peak/Intermediate	3,678	1,252	942	452	6,324
Peakimermediate	4.04%	5.89%	5.03%	4.84%	4.51%
Off-Peak	812	3,454	2,420	849	7,535
OII-Peak	0.89%	16.25%	12.93%	9.08%	5.37%
Senior/Disabled	308	829	271	41	1,450
Senior/Disabled	0.34%	3.90%	1.45%	0.44%	1.03%
Ton Trin	7,094	3,973	2,957	959	14,982
Ten Trip	7.79%	18.68%	15.80%	10.26%	10.67%
	5,777	592	574	321	7,264
Peak/Intermediate	6.35%	2.78%	3.07%	3.43%	5.17%

³⁹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q16. Ticket Type Used	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ³⁹
Off-Peak	747	2,536	1,959	580	5,821
On-r eak	0.82%	11.92%	10.46%	6.21%	4.15%
Senior/Disabled	332	704	330	25	1,392
Seriioi/Disabled	0.36%	3.31%	1.76%	0.27%	0.99%
One West	3,835	4,760	3,639	1,660	13,894
One Way	4.21%	22.38%	19.44%	17.76%	9.90%
Deskillada masa diada	2,833	695	820	429	4,776
Peak/Intermediate	3.11%	3.27%	4.38%	4.59%	3.40%
000	683	3,379	2,351	1,063	7,477
Off-Peak	0.75%	15.89%	12.56%	11.37%	5.33%
0 1 /0 11 1	167	463	278	57	965
Senior/Disabled	0.18%	2.18%	1.48%	0.61%	0.69%
	1,832	458	1,124	597	4,011
Weekly	2.01%	2.16%	6.01%	6.38%	2.86%
	250	123	177	152	703
With Uniticket	0.28%	0.58%	0.95%	1.63%	0.50%
	1,200	223	628	273	2,324
Without Uniticket	1.32%	1.05%	3.35%	2.92%	1.66%
Other	680	267	217	216	1,381
Other	0.75%	1.26%	1.16%	2.32%	0.98%
Total	169,656	40,406	35,100	17,229	262,391

5.16.2 Weekend Riders - Ticket Type Used for Inbound Trips

Saturday and Sunday riders most frequently reported using Round Trip tickets (39% and 36%, respectively), with many riders also reporting use of One Way tickets (27% and 34%, respectively) and Monthly tickets (19% and 14%, respectively).

Q16. Ticket Type Used	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ⁴⁰
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	875	774	1,650
Total Answering	63,650	55,482	119,132
Round Trip	24,920	20,039	44,959
Round Hip	39.15%	36.12%	37.74%
Peak/Intermediate	2,005	1,844	3,849
Peakillelliediale	3.15%	3.32%	3.23%
O# D I.	19,989	15,505	35,493
Off-Peak	31.40%	27.95%	29.79%
Senior/Disabled	1,860	1,880	3,740
	2.92%	3.39%	3.14%
One Was	17,077	18,863	35,940
One Way	26.83%	34.00%	30.17%
D 1/1/1	2,006	1,736	3,742
Peak/Intermediate	3.15%	3.13%	3.14%
O# DI	13,087	15,190	28,278
Off-Peak	20.56%	27.38%	23.74%
0 1 101 11 1	986	1,098	2,084
Senior/Disabled	1.55%	1.98%	1.75%
Manufalia	12,053	7,925	19,978
Monthly	18.94%	14.28%	16.77%
	2,361	1,697	4,058
With Uniticket	3.71%	3.06%	3.41%
	7,142	4,684	11,826
Without Uniticket	11.22%	8.44%	9.93%

⁴⁰ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

Q16. Ticket Type Used	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ⁴⁰
Ten Trip	6,699	6,462	13,161
ren mp	10.52%	11.65%	11.05%
Peak/Intermediate	896	772	1,668
Peakinternieulate	1.41%	1.39%	1.40%
Off Dools	4,788	4,641	9,429
Off-Peak	7.52%	8.36%	7.92%
Carrian/Disable d	792	824	1,616
Senior/Disabled	1.25%	1.48%	1.36%
Weekly	1,647	1,091	2,738
veekiy	2.59%	1.97%	2.30%
With Uniticket	432 292		723
Willi Offilicket	0.68%	0.53%	0.61%
Without Uniticket	755	484	1,240
without Uniticket	1.19%	0.87%	1.04%
Other	1,254	1,102	2,355
Other	1.97%	1.99%	1.98%
Total	120,749	106,129	226,878

Ticket Purchase Location 5.17

5.17.1 Weekday Riders - Ticket Purchase Location

Ticket vending machines were by far the most frequently reported ticket purchase location among weekday riders across all dayparts (63% overall; between 58% and 73%, depending on daypart). Mail&Ride purchases were the next most common for AM Peak and Late Night Off Peak riders (24% and 13%, respectively) while the ticket window was the second most frequently reported location for Midday Off Peak and PM Reverse Peak riders (15% and 16%, respectively).

Q17. Ticket Purchase Location	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total ⁴¹
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	1,213	767	552	289	2,820
Total Answering	90,729	21,139	18,708	9,315	139,890
Ticket Vending Machine	52,319	15,500	13,733	6,466	88,018
Ticket veriding Machine	57.67%	73.33%	73.41%	69.42%	62.92%
Mail&Ride	21,901	1,103	806	1,214	25,023
Maliakide	24.14%	5.22%	4.31%	13.03%	17.89%
Ticket Window	9,514	3,273	3,076	1,055	16,918
Ticket Willdow	10.49%	15.48%	16.44%	11.32%	12.09%
Mahtiakat (via Internet)	3,599	534	593	290	5,015
Webticket (via Internet)	3.97%	2.52%	3.17%	3.11%	3.59%
Mobile Device	2,280	107	90	33	2,510
Wiodile Device	2.51%	0.51%	0.48%	0.35%	1.79%
On-board Train	390	400	222	76	1,089
On-board Halli	0.43%	1.89%	1.19%	0.81%	0.78%
Other	725	221	189	182	1,317
Other	0.80%	1.05%	1.01%	1.95%	0.94%
Total	90,729	21,139	18,708	9,315	139,890

⁴¹ AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM - 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM - 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

5.17.2 Weekend Riders - Ticket Purchase Location

Ticket vending machines were even more commonly reported purchase locations for weekend riders compared to weekday riders (77% vs. 63%). Ticket windows were the next most frequently represented purchase locations for weekend riders (12%).

Q17. Ticket Purchase Location	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total ⁴²
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	899	798	1,697
Total Answering	63,626	55,458	119,084
Ticket Vending Machine	48,673	42,667	91,340
Ticket vending Machine	76.50%	76.94%	76.70%
Ticket Window	8,010	6,708	14,718
Ticket Williaow	12.59%	12.10%	12.36%
Mail&Ride	1,902	1,250	3,152
Ivialiakiue	2.99%	2.25%	2.65%
Mobile Device	1,216	1,739	2,956
iviobile Device	1.91%	3.14%	2.48%
Mahtinkat (via Internat)	1,606	1,261	2,867
Webticket (via Internet)	2.52%	2.27%	2.41%
On hourd Train	1,559	1,302	2,861
On-board Train	2.45%	2.35%	2.40%
Othor	660	530	1,190
Other	1.04%	0.96%	1.00%
Total	63,626	55,458	119,084

⁴² AM Peak (5:30 AM – 10:00 AM), Midday Off Peak (10:01 AM – 3:59 PM), PM Reverse Peak (4:00 PM – 8:00 PM), Late Night Off Peak (8:01 PM – 2:00 AM), Saturday (All day), Sunday (All day)

6. Results – Outbound 43 44

Outbound Trip Date 6.1

Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Date

Almost all AM Peak riders (97%) reported that they have (or will have) completed the other half of their trip on the same day as their inbound trip. Same day outbound travel was also a widespread response among riders from the other weekday dayparts (80%-85%, depending on daypart).

Q18. Outbound Trip Date	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,040	2,607	2,660	1,215	10,522
Total Answering	87,902	19,299	16,599	8,389	132,189
Same Day	85,388	16,387	13,314	6,875	121,963
Same Day	97.14%	84.91%	80.21%	81.96%	92.26%
Different Day	1,119	1,711	1,973	1,084	5,888
Different Day	1.27%	8.87%	11.89%	12.92%	4.45%
I Will (Did) Not Make an	1,396	1,201	1,312	430	4,338
Outbound Trip	1.59%	6.22%	7.90%	5.12%	3.28%
Total	87,902	19,299	16,599	8,389	132,189

⁴³ Riders were only surveyed in the inbound direction; they were asked to report about their return or previous trip.

⁴⁴ Total Answering for Outbound trips is less than what was reported for inbound trips; some respondents did not make an outbound trip, or did not answer the outbound trip questions.

6.1.2 **Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Date**

Outbound trip days for Saturday riders differed slightly from those of Sunday riders. A little over three-quarters (76%) of Saturday riders reported taking their outbound trip on the same day as their inbound trip, compared to 63% of Sunday riders. Conversely, different day outbound travel was reported by a larger share of Sunday riders compared to Saturday riders (27% vs. 17%, respectively).

Q18. Outbound Trip Date	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	9,083	8,121	17,204
Total Answering	55,442	48,136	103,577
Same Day	41,991	30,466	72,456
Same Day	75.74%	63.29%	69.95%
Different Day	9,409	12,960	22,370
Dillerent Day	16.97%	26.92%	21.60%
I Will (Did) Not Make an	4,042	4,710	8,751
Outbound Trip	7.29%	9.78%	8.45%
Total	55,442	48,136	103,577

Use of Metro-North for Outbound Trip⁴⁵ 6.2

Weekday Riders - Use of Metro-North for Outbound Trip 6.2.1

Nearly all weekday riders (97%) reported using Metro-North for their outbound trip. AM Peak riders had the highest share of riders who reported using Metro-North for their outbound trip (98% vs. 94-95% for riders from other weekday dayparts).

Q19. Used Metro-North for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	36,731	5,985	3,850	1,972	48,538
Weighted Base	86,507	18,098	15,287	7,959	127,851
No Answer	2,078	861	765	290	3,994
Total Answering	84,429	17,237	14,522	7,669	123,857
Yes	83,102	16,335	13,769	7,240	120,446
163	98.43%	94.77%	94.82%	94.41%	97.25%
No	1,327	902	753	428	3,410
INO	1.57%	5.23%	5.18%	5.59%	2.75%
Total	84,429	17,237	14,522	7,669	123,857

⁴⁵ Only respondents who indicated that they would make an outbound trip qualified for this question.

6.2.2 Weekend Riders - Use of Metro-North for Outbound Trip

Although the percentage was higher for weekday riders, most weekend riders also reported using Metro-North for their outbound trip (92% vs. 97% for weekday riders). Saturday and Sunday riders reported identical percentages for Metro-North outbound usage (both 92%).

Q19. Used Metro-North for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	13,595	10,905	24,500
Weighted Base	51,400	43,426	94,826
No Answer	3,408	2,634	6,043
Total Answering	47,992	40,792	88,783
Yes	44,349	37,649	81,998
163	92.41%	92.30%	92.36%
No	3,643	3,142	6,785
IVO	7.59%	7.70%	7.64%
Total	47,992	40,792	88,783

Outbound Trip Departure Time⁴⁶ 6.3

6.3.1 **Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Departure Time on MNR**

Consistent with typical workday hours, a majority (69%) of AM Peak riders reported making their corresponding outbound MNR trip between 5 PM and 7 PM. A notable portion of Midday Off Peak and Late Night Off Peak riders (26% and 36%, respectively) also reported outbound MNR travel within that same period. A little half of PM Reverse Peak riders (55%) reported the departure time for their outbound MNR trip occurring between 6 AM and 10 AM, with the 7 AM hour block having the highest percentage (25%).

Q19. Outbound Trip Departure Time	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	35,326	5,455	3,454	1,822	46,057
Weighted Base	83,102	16,335	13,769	7,240	120,446
No Answer	16,070	5,548	3,479	1,725	26,822
Total Answering	67,032	10,787	10,290	5,515	93,624
12:00 AM – 4:59 AM	137	316	210	136	799
12:00 AW - 4:59 AW	0.20%	2.93%	2.04%	2.47%	0.85%
F-00 AM - F-F0 AM	166	97	166	65	494
5:00 AM – 5:59 AM	0.25%	0.90%	1.62%	1.18%	0.53%
(-00 AM - (-F0 AM	327	290	909	138	1,664
6:00 AM – 6:59 AM	0.49%	2.69%	8.83%	2.49%	1.78%
7:00 AM – 7:59 AM	417	306	2,601	339	3,664
7:00 AIVI - 7:59 AIVI	0.62%	2.84%	25.28%	6.15%	3.91%
8:00 AM – 8:59 AM	193	308	1,686	359	2,545
8:00 AIVI – 8:39 AIVI	0.29%	2.85%	16.38%	6.50%	2.72%
9:00 AM – 9:59 AM	84	258	513	128	983
A'nn Wiki – A:0A Wiki	0.13%	2.39%	4.98%	2.32%	1.05%
10:00 AM – 10:59 AM	74	208	201	127	610
10.00 AWI - 10:59 AWI	0.11%	1.93%	1.96%	2.30%	0.65%

⁴⁶ Only respondents who indicated that they would use Metro-North for their outbound trip qualified for this question.

Q19. Outbound Trip Departure Time	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
11 00 AM 11 FO AM	129	171	154	156	610
11:00 AM – 11:59 AM	0.19%	1.58%	1.50%	2.83%	0.65%
12:00 PM – 12:59 PM	181	208	124	91	603
12:00 PM = 12:59 PM	0.27%	1.93%	1.21%	1.65%	0.64%
1:00 PM – 1:59 PM	378	318	124	183	1,004
1.00 PW - 1.59 PW	0.56%	2.95%	1.21%	3.32%	1.07%
2:00 PM – 2:59 PM	861	384	148	272	1,665
2:00 PIVI - 2:59 PIVI	1.28%	3.56%	1.43%	4.93%	1.78%
3:00 PM – 3:59 PM	2,015	584	147	436	3,182
3.00 PIVI - 3.39 PIVI	3.01%	5.41%	1.43%	7.91%	3.40%
4:00 PM – 4:59 PM	6,036	698	307	477	7,517
4:00 PIVI - 4:59 PIVI	9.00%	6.47%	2.98%	8.64%	8.03%
5:00 PM – 5:59 PM	25,148	1,274	581	1,308	28,311
5:00 PIVI - 5:59 PIVI	37.52%	11.81%	5.65%	23.71%	30.24%
6:00 PM – 6:59 PM	21,426	1,601	407	680	24,114
0.00 PIVI - 0.39 PIVI	31.96%	14.84%	3.96%	12.33%	25.76%
7:00 PM – 7:59 PM	6,293	926	229	203	7,650
7:00 PM - 7:39 PM	9.39%	8.59%	2.22%	3.68%	8.17%
0.00 DM 0.50 DM	1,888	955	332	149	3,323
8:00 PM – 8:59 PM	2.82%	8.85%	3.22%	2.70%	3.55%
0.00 DM 0.50 DM	750	687	496	80	2,014
9:00 PM – 9:59 PM	1.12%	6.37%	4.82%	1.45%	2.15%
10:00 DM 10:50 DM	369	653	529	126	1,677
10:00 PM – 10:59 PM	0.55%	6.06%	5.14%	2.29%	1.79%
11.00 DM 11.F0 DM	160	545	426	63	1,194
11:00 PM – 11:59 PM	0.24%	5.05%	4.14%	1.14%	1.28%
Total	67,032	10,787	10,290	5,515	93,624

6.3.2 **Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Departure Time on MNR**

The time periods for weekend riders' outbound trips on MNR were more diversely spread when compared to those of weekday riders. One-fifth (20%) of weekend riders, however, reported an outbound trip on MNR departing between 5PM and 7PM.

Q19. Outbound Trip Departure Time	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	11,867	9,524	21,391
Weighted Base	44,349	37,649	81,998
No Answer	18,647	13,424	32,071
Total Answering	25,702	24,225	49,927
12.00 AM AFO AM	1,749	601	2,350
12:00 AM – 4:59 AM	6.80%	2.48%	4.71%
F 00 AM	181	124	305
5:00 AM – 5:59 AM	0.70%	0.51%	0.61%
(00 AM	417	333	750
6:00 AM – 6:59 AM	1.62%	1.37%	1.50%
700 414 750 414	737	483	1,220
7:00 AM – 7:59 AM	2.87%	1.99%	2.44%
0.00 444 0.50 444	873	765	1,637
8:00 AM – 8:59 AM	3.39%	3.16%	3.28%
0.00 414 0.50 414	1,014	1,006	2,020
9:00 AM – 9:59 AM	3.94%	4.15%	4.05%
10.00 AM 10.50 AM	996	1,193	2,189
10:00 AM – 10:59 AM	3.87%	4.93%	4.38%
11 00 000 11 50 000	1,087	1,247	2,333
11:00 AM – 11:59 AM	4.23%	5.15%	4.67%
40.00 DM 40.50 DM	996	1,059	2,056
12:00 PM – 12:59 PM	3.88%	4.37%	4.12%
100 DM 150 DM	929	1,089	2,019
1:00 PM – 1:59 PM	3.62%	4.50%	4.04%
2.00 DM 2.50 DM	1,224	1,183	2,406
2:00 PM – 2:59 PM	4.76%	4.88%	4.82%

Q19. Outbound Trip Departure Time	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
3:00 PM – 3:59 PM	1,430	1,738	3,168
3.00 FIVI - 3.09 FIVI	5.56%	7.18%	6.35%
4:00 PM – 4:59 PM	1,653	2,004	3,657
4.00 FIVI - 4.39 FIVI	6.43%	8.27%	7.32%
5:00 PM – 5:59 PM	2,315	2,792	5,107
3.00 FIVI - 3.39 FIVI	9.01%	11.52%	10.23%
6:00 PM – 6:59 PM	2,178	2,591	4,769
0.00 1 W = 0.37 1 W	8.47%	10.70%	9.55%
7:00 PM – 7:59 PM	1,518	1,902	3,420
7.00	5.91%	7.85%	6.85%
8:00 PM – 8:59 PM	1,595	1,450	3,045
0.00 FIVI - 0.39 FIVI	6.21%	5.99%	6.10%
9:00 PM – 9:59 PM	1,143	1,078	2,221
7.00 FIVI - 7.07 FIVI	4.45%	4.45%	4.45%
10:00 PM – 10:59 PM	1,702	892	2,594
10.00 FIVI - 10.37 FIVI	6.62%	3.68%	5.20%
11:00 PM – 11:59 PM	1,967	695	2,663
11.00 PIVI - 11.39 PIVI	7.65%	2.87%	5.33%
Total	25,702	24,225	49,927

Use of Same Stations for Outbound Trip⁴⁷ 6.4

6.4.1 Weekday Riders - Same Stations for Outbound Trip on MNR

A large majority of weekday riders (97%) reported using the same stations for their outbound trip on MNR as for their inbound trip. Aside from the AM Peak, where 2% of riders reported using a different station for their outbound trip, about 5%-6% of riders across the other weekday dayparts reported using a different station for their outbound MNR trip.

Q20. Same Stations for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	35,326	5,455	3,454	1,822	46,057
Weighted Base	83,102	16,335	13,769	7,240	120,446
No Answer	841	319	296	127	1,583
Total Answering	82,261	16,016	13,473	7,114	118,863
Yes	80,418	15,208	12,687	6,703	115,015
163	97.76%	94.95%	94.17%	94.23%	96.76%
No	1,843	808	786	410	3,848
INU	2.24%	5.05%	5.83%	5.77%	3.24%
Total	82,261	16,016	13,473	7,114	118,863

⁴⁷ Only respondents who indicated that they would use Metro-North for their outbound trip qualified for this question.

Weekend Riders - Same Stations for Outbound Trip on MNR 6.4.2

Nearly the same percentage of Saturday riders (94%) reported using the same stations for their outbound MNR trip as for their inbound trip, compared to Sunday riders (93%).

Q20. Same Stations for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	11,867	9,524	21,391
Weighted Base	44,349	37,649	81,998
No Answer	969	797	1,766
Total Answering	43,380	36,852	80,232
Yes	40,893	34,149	75,042
163	94.27%	92.67%	93.53%
No	2,487	2,703	5,190
INO	5.73%	7.33%	6.47%
Total	43,380	36,852	80,232

Outbound Origin Station – For Respondents Using Different Stations for 6.5 Outbound Trip⁴⁸

6.5.1 **Weekday Riders - Outbound Origin Station**

Roughly 70% of all weekday riders who reported using different stations for their outbound trip on MNR stated that they used Grand Central (59%) or Harlem-125th St. (11%) as the origin station.

Q21. Origin Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	735	252	183	80	1,250
Weighted Base	1,843	808	786	410	3,848
No Answer	421	217	226	93	956
Total Answering	1,423	591	560	317	2,892
0 10 11	928	361	261	150	1,701
Grand Central	65.23%	61.02%	46.66%	47.37%	58.81%
Hardam 125th Ct	143	83	51	53	329
Harlem-125th St.	10.05%	13.98%	9.04%	16.73%	11.39%
- "	43	14	52	25	134
Fordham	3.01%	2.42%	9.20%	7.87%	4.63%
Markla IIII	28	6	12	16	61
Marble Hill	1.96%	0.93%	2.15%	4.95%	2.11%
a	24	4	7	12	47
Stamford	1.67%	0.62%	1.28%	3.82%	1.62%
	15	-	31	-	46
New Rochelle	1.05%	-	5.62%	-	1.60%
	18	13	8	-	39
Greenwich	1.27%	2.27%	1.37%	-	1.35%
	8	2	18	4	31
White Plains	0.53%	0.40%	3.19%	1.11%	1.08%
	10	3	12	-	26
Williams Bridge	0.73%	0.58%	2.17%	-	0.89%

⁴⁸ Outbound station information was pulled from Q21 if respondent used different outbound stations than inbound ones. If respondent used the same stations both outbound and inbound, Q9 inbound destination station information was pulled as the equivalent for the outbound origin station information.

Q21. Origin Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Botanical Garden	20	5	-	-	24
Botanical Garden	1.38%	0.77%	-	-	0.84%
Melrose	15	-	9	-	24
Mellose	1.04%	-	1.62%	-	0.83%
0.1	14	8	-	-	22
Bridgeport	0.96%	1.40%	-	-	0.76%
	10	-	11	-	21
Tremont	0.69%	-	2.00%	-	0.73%
	9	9	3	-	21
Yankees-E153 St.	0.61%	1.54%	0.55%	-	0.72%
Dogge dille	6	6	9	-	21
Bronxville	0.45%	0.97%	1.53%	-	0.72%
	9	3	7	-	19
Yonkers	0.62%	0.57%	1.24%	-	0.66%
	11	-	7	-	18
Tarrytown	0.80%	-	1.24%	-	0.63%
Other East of Hudson	112	74	61	58	306
Stations ⁴⁹	7.87%	12.52%	10.89%	18.30%	10.58%
Total	1,423	591	560	317	2,892

⁴⁹ Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

Weekend Riders - Outbound Origin Station 6.5.2

Similar to weekday riders, Grand Central (59%) and Harlem-125th St. (15%) were the two most commonly mentioned outbound origin station on MNR for weekend riders.

Q21. Origin Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	563	683	1,246
Weighted Base	2,487	2,703	5,190
No Answer	744	700	1,445
Total Answering	1,743	2,002	3,745
	1,010	1,206	2,216
Grand Central	57.94%	60.25%	59.17%
Hardana 105th Ch	237	314	551
Harlem-125th St.	13.60%	15.69%	14.72%
E and base	76	95	171
Fordham	4.39%	4.74%	4.57%
	43	35	79
White Plains	2.49%	1.77%	2.11%
Marsh I III	39	37	76
Marble Hill	2.23%	1.86%	2.03%
Yankees-E153 St.	19	37	56
Yankees-E 153 St.	1.10%	1.84%	1.50%
Bronxville	20	20	39
Bronxville	1.13%	0.98%	1.05%
Elaskosad	28	4	33
Fleetwood	1.63%	0.21%	0.87%
Stamford	9	19	29
Statilloru	0.53%	0.97%	0.77%
Botanical Garden	25	-	25
Dulanicai Galuen	1.45%	-	0.67%
New Rochelle	19	2	21
INEM KOCHEIIE	1.08%	0.12%	0.56%
Mamaroneck	12	9	20
Manigioneck	0.66%	0.43%	0.54%

Q21. Origin Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Greenwich	11	9	20
Greenwich	0.65%	0.44%	0.54%
Other East of	200	217	412
Hudson Stations ⁵⁰	11.47%	10.84%	11.00%
Total	1,743	2,002	3,745

⁵⁰ Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

Outbound Destination Station - For Respondents Using Different 6.6 Stations for Outbound Trip⁵¹

6.6.1 **Weekday Riders - Outbound Destination Station**

A very assorted set of outbound destination stations were reported by weekday riders who stated that they used a different set of MNR stations for their outbound trip. White Plains made up 8% of all reported destination stations for outbound trips, and after that, no outbound destination station was reported by more than 4% of weekday riders.

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	735	252	183	80	1,250
Weighted Base	1,843	808	786	410	3,848
No Answer	610	321	391	165	1,487
Total Answering	1,233	487	395	245	2,360
White Plains	96	25	60	7	188
Write Flains	7.78%	5.06%	15.20%	2.96%	7.96%
Scarsdale	54	23	14	10	100
Scarsuale	4.41%	4.63%	3.44%	3.98%	4.25%
Bronxville	36	30	-	23	90
DIOLIVIIIE	2.96%	6.20%	-	9.35%	3.80%
Tarrytown	35	12	10	15	71
Taitylowii	2.83%	2.42%	2.51%	5.98%	3.02%
Larchmont	50	13	-	-	63
Laiciiiioiit	4.07%	2.60%	-	-	2.66%
Fleetwood	48	4	8	-	60
Fleetwood	3.89%	0.74%	2.10%	-	2.54%
Stamford	27	6	9	15	57
Statillolu	2.21%	1.24%	2.31%	5.99%	2.42%
Grand Central	20	15	12	10	56
Grand Central	1.65%	2.99%	2.97%	3.91%	2.38%
New Haven	25	13	11	5	54
I NEW HAVEII	1.99%	2.72%	2.85%	2.02%	2.29%
Mamaroneck	31	17	-	5	53
manial oneck	2.53%	3.57%	-	1.86%	2.25%

⁵¹ Outbound station information was pulled from Q21 if respondent used different outbound stations than inbound ones. If respondent used the same stations both outbound and inbound, Q9 inbound destination station information was pulled as the equivalent for the outbound origin station information.

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
New Rochelle	38	12	-	-	50
New Rochelle	3.12%	2.42%	-	-	2.13%
Yonkers	19	15	5	10	49
TOTACIS	1.51%	3.15%	1.34%	4.04%	2.08%
Rye	22	7	17	-	46
Nyc	1.75%	1.45%	4.31%	-	1.93%
Beacon	22	7	4	12	45
Deacon	1.78%	1.52%	1.07%	4.72%	1.91%
North White Plains	12	3	15	10	40
NOTHE FIGHTS	0.96%	0.55%	3.92%	3.90%	1.68%
Tuckahoe	30	9	-	-	39
Tuckanoe	2.42%	1.89%	-	-	1.65%
Dobbo Form	14	10	8	8	39
Dobbs Ferry	1.11%	2.01%	1.97%	3.08%	1.65%
Hartsdale	34	4	-		38
панзиан	2.76%	0.86%	-	-	1.62%
Mt.Vornon Foot	10	3	16	9	38
Mt Vernon East	0.78%	0.70%	4.11%	3.47%	1.60%
0	26	3	9		37
Croton-Harmon	2.08%	0.55%	2.27%	-	1.58%
la de alesa	15	6	6	9	36
Irvington	1.23%	1.14%	1.56%	3.79%	1.53%
D 11	15	14	6	-	35
Poughkeepsie	1.23%	2.80%	1.62%	-	1.49%
	25	-	3	7	35
Crestwood	2.05%	-	0.80%	2.68%	1.48%
DI 1 11	7	25	3	-	35
Pleasantville	0.58%	5.15%	0.68%	-	1.48%
0 11	8	3	18	5	35
Greenwich	0.69%	0.63%	4.53%	2.20%	1.48%
	16	3	10	5	35
Harrison	1.33%	0.63%	2.56%	2.08%	1.47%
	19	6	10	-	35
Peekskill	1.51%	1.25%	2.51%	_	1.47%
	13	13	8	-	34
Cortlandt	1.04%	2.66%	1.97%	-	1.42%
	24	4	4	-	33
Pelham	1.99%	0.90%	1.06%	-	1.40%
	4	2	15	7	29
Harlem-125Th St.	0.35%	0.50%	3.82%	2.94%	1.23%

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Mount Kisco	13	14	2	-	29
	1.03%	2.88%	0.46%	-	1.21%
Ossining	9	9	4	6	28
	0.71%	1.92%	0.90%	2.62%	1.19%
Bridgeport	16	4	6	2	28
	1.30%	0.76%	1.52%	0.89%	1.18%
Port Chester	14	-	8	4	27
	1.17%	-	2.14%	1.49%	1.13%
Chappaqua	9	10	7	-	26
	0.75%	2.11%	1.68%	-	1.11%
Katonah	22	2	-	1	25
	1.75%	0.50%	-	0.56%	1.08%
Mt Vernon West	10	11	5	-	25
	0.78%	2.22%	1.22%	-	1.07%
Cold Spring	14	9	-	-	23
1 3	1.16%	1.85%	-	-	0.99%
Hastings-On-Hudson	18	-	5	-	23
J	1.48%	-	1.28%	-	0.99%
Milford	8	7	5	3	23
	0.67%	1.40%	1.17%	1.15%	0.95%
Goldens Bridge	17	4	-	-	21
Solutions Bridge	1.35%	0.82%	-	-	0.88%
Fordham	5	-	4	12	20
. oranam	0.39%	-	0.94%	4.81%	0.86%
New Canaan	2	4	8	7	20
Wow Gundan	0.17%	0.72%	2.03%	2.72%	0.86%
Stratford	15	-	-	5	20
Ollaliora	1.23%	-	-	1.87%	0.84%
Brewster	9	8	3	-	20
Diewstei	0.72%	1.62%	0.74%	-	0.83%
Hawthorne	12	-	-	7	18
Hawthorne	0.94%	-	-	2.79%	0.78%
Scarborough	4	5	3	6	18
Scarborougii	0.30%	1.01%	0.80%	2.62%	0.77%
Waterbury	9	9	-	-	18
waterbury	0.70%	1.93%	-	-	0.76%
Purdy's	4	6	8	-	18
ruiuys	0.31%	1.17%	2.03%	-	0.74%
Woodlawn	17	-	-	-	17
vvUuulawiii	1.38%	-	-	-	0.72%

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Ludlow	2	-	6	9	17
Ludiow	0.19%	-	1.44%	3.59%	0.71%
Noroton Heights	17	-	-	-	17
Noroton Freights	1.34%	-	-	-	0.70%
Croton Falls	12	2	-	2	17
Oroton r uns	0.97%	0.42%	-	1.02%	0.70%
South Norwalk	13	-	-	3	16
South Norwaik	1.05%	-	-	1.24%	0.68%
Fairfield Metro	14	1	-	-	16
i airiieiu ivietio	1.17%	0.29%	-	-	0.67%
Cos Cob	9	-	4	2	16
C02 C00	0.76%	-	1.03%	0.84%	0.66%
Fairfield	7	-	8	-	15
rainleiu	0.58%	-	2.03%	-	0.64%
Garrison	-	7	6	-	14
Gallisuli	-	1.54%	1.61%	-	0.59%
Greystone	10	-	4	-	14
Greystorie	0.81%	-	0.91%	-	0.57%
Southport	-	13	-	-	13
Southport	-	2.69%	-	-	0.56%
Dodford Hillo	8	3	-	2	13
Bedford Hills	0.67%	0.61%	-	0.75%	0.55%
Country Duneil	13		-		13
Spuyten Duyvil	1.05%	-	-	-	0.55%
Vallacilla	-	-	13	-	13
Valhalla	-	-	3.23%	-	0.54%
New Homburn	10	2	-	-	12
New Hamburg	0.79%	0.45%	-	-	0.50%
Other East of Hudson	93	51	6	5	155
Stations ⁵²	7.54%	10.47%	1.52%	2.04%	6.57%
Total	1,233	487	395	245	2,360

⁵² Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

6.6.2 **Weekend Riders - Outbound Destination Station**

Similar to weekday riders, weekend riders mentioned a variety of different outbound destination stations. White Plains was also the most frequently reported destination station for weekend riders (9%) followed by New Haven (6%).

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	563	683	1,246
Weighted Base	2,487	2,703	5,190
No Answer	1,147	1,127	2,274
Total Answering	1,340	1,576	2,916
White Plains	136	114	250
	10.16%	7.22%	8.57%
New Haven	72	98	170
Southeast	41 3.09%	50	91
Grand Central	41 3.08%	40	82
Yonkers	18	63	81
	1.32%	4.01%	2.77%
Peekskill	29	50	79
	2.16%	3.18%	2.71%
Poughkeepsie	27	51	78
	2.00%	3.23%	2.66%
Croton-Harmon	37	36	73
	2.74%	2.27%	2.49%
Tarrytown	30	32	62
	2.25%	2.03%	2.13%
South Norwalk	39	21	60
	2.91%	1.33%	2.06%
Beacon	24	36	60
	1.79%	2.28%	2.06%
Mount Kisco	31	23	53
	2.28%	1.45%	1.83%
Stamford	19	34	53
	1.41%	2.16%	1.81%
Harlem-125Th St.	18	34	51
	1.33%	2.14%	1.76%

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Bronxville	37	13	50
Brouxville	2.74%	0.81%	1.70%
Ossining	21	25	46
Ossining	1.57%	1.60%	1.58%
Fleetwood	42	4	46
Ficotivood	3.15%	0.24%	1.58%
Chappaqua	24	21	45
	1.78%	1.33%	1.54%
Harrison	18	27	45
	1.32%	1.70%	1.53%
Katonah	10	35	44
	0.74%	2.19%	1.52%
Fordham	35	10	44
rotalian	2.58%	0.63%	1.52%
Irvington	19	25	44
ii viii gion	1.39%	1.59%	1.50%
Scarsdale	12	31	43
Sourceans	0.90%	1.98%	1.48%
Dobbs Ferry	19	23	42
202201 6.1.9	1.40%	1.47%	1.44%
Mamaroneck	14	28	42
	1.02%	1.78%	1.43%
Crestwood	15	27	42
	1.10%	1.70%	1.43%
Cold Spring	28	13	41
1 3	2.07%	0.85%	1.41%
Hastings-On-Hudson	29	12	41
J	2.13%	0.79%	1.41%
Purdy's	9	31	40
,	0.67%	1.94%	1.36%
New Rochelle	22	17	39
	1.62%	1.10%	1.34%
Pleasantville	20	19	39
	1.52%	1.18%	1.34%
Pelham	33	5	38
	2.46%	0.33%	1.31%
Stratford	10	27	38
	0.78%	1.72%	1.29%
Westport	6	31	37
	563	683	1,246

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Hartsdale	36	21	15
Hartsdale	1.24%	1.58%	0.94%
Tuckahoe	35	20	16
TUCKATIOE	1.21%	1.46%	1.00%
Wassaic	35	7	29
Wassaid	1.21%	0.49%	1.82%
Greenwich	34	4	30
	1.15%	0.28%	1.89%
Larchmont	33	20	13
Editimont	1.14%	1.52%	0.82%
Fairfield Metro	31	26	5
T difficial Wello	1.08%	1.96%	0.33%
New Hamburg	30	4	26
New Hamburg	1.05%	0.31%	1.67%
Brewster	30	14	16
Diewstei	1.03%	1.06%	1.01%
Darien	30	15	15
Danen	1.03%	1.09%	0.97%
Garrison	27	15	12
Gallisuli	0.93%	1.15%	0.73%
Milford	26	14	13
IVIIIIOIU	0.90%	1.02%	0.81%
Croton Falls	25	3	22
CIDION FAIIS	0.85%	0.21%	1.39%
New Canaan	25	11	14
New Canadii	0.84%	0.80%	0.88%
Um Valloy Wingdolo	23	4	19
Hm Valley-Wingdale	0.78%	0.31%	1.18%
Mt Vernon East	22	10	12
IVIL VEITION EASI	0.75%	0.74%	0.75%
Breakneck Ridge	21	9	11
breakieck Kluge	0.72%	0.71%	0.73%
North White Plains	20	4	16
INOLUL WHILE FIGUES	0.68%	0.29%	1.01%
Waterbury	16	11	6
vvalcibury	0.56%	0.80%	0.37%
Pridgeport	16	2	14
Bridgeport	0.55%	0.15%	0.88%
	16	6	9
Green's Farms	0.54%	0.48%	0.59%

Q21. Destination Station for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Philipse Manor	16	10	5
1 milpse manoi	0.53%	0.77%	0.33%
Fairfield	15	6	9
raineiu	0.51%	0.48%	0.55%
Other East of Hudson Stations 53	121	145	268
Other East of Hudsoff Stations ³³	9.03%	9.20%	9.19%
Total	1,340	1,576	2,916

⁵³ Stations where the response is very low were rolled up into the category "Other East of Hudson Stations" and are not listed individually in the table.

Outbound Access Mode 54 55 56 57 6.7

Weekday Riders - Outbound Access Mode 6.7.1

Across all weekday dayparts, the most frequently mentioned access modes to get to the outbound trip origin station were walking (60%) and subway (36%).

Please note: respondents were instructed to select all modes that applied. As a result, the total number and percentage of "walk" is overstated, as many people may have selected walk along with other modes (e.g. walk to a bus).

Q21. Access Mode for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	35,326	5,455	3,454	1,822	46,057
Weighted Base	83,102	16,335	13,769	7,240	120,446
No Answer	1,552	567	597	225	2,940
Total Answering	81,550	15,768	13,173	7,016	117,506
Walk	52,931	8,468	5,802	3,405	70,606
VVdIK	64.91%	53.70%	44.04%	48.54%	60.09%
Cubuou	27,506	6,268	5,560	2,720	42,055
Subway	33.73%	39.75%	42.21%	38.77%	35.79%
Bus	2,182	889	1,616	838	5,525
Bus	2.68%	5.64%	12.27%	11.95%	4.70%
Taxi/Car	2,040	1,112	902	573	4,626
Service/Uber	2.50%	7.05%	6.85%	8.16%	3.94%
Picked Up	444	194	460	120	1,218
ніскей ор	0.54%	1.23%	3.49%	1.71%	1.04%

⁵⁴ Only respondents who indicated that they would use Metro-North for their outbound trip qualified for this

⁵⁵ Respondents were allowed to report multiple access modes. As a result, the tables in this section can add up to more than 100%.

⁵⁶ Respondents who used different Metro-North stations on the outbound trip were presented with a more limited set of outbound access modes (compared to the list of access modes available for selection for the inbound trip).

⁵⁷ Outbound access mode information was pulled from Q21 if respondent used different outbound stations than inbound ones. If respondent used the same stations both outbound and inbound, Q10 inbound egress mode information was pulled as the equivalent for the outbound access mode information.

Q21. Access Mode for Outbound Trip	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Drive alone	226	121	145	38	529
Drive dione	0.28%	0.76%	1.10%	0.53%	0.45%
Drive or ride with	145	49	74	19	286
others	0.18%	0.31%	0.56%	0.27%	0.24%
Other	1,666	215	289	151	2,321
Other	2.04%	1.37%	2.19%	2.16%	1.98%
Total	87,139	17,315	14,848	7,863	127,165

6.7.2 **Weekend Riders - Outbound Access Mode**

The origin station access mode for outbound trips differed slightly between Saturday and Sunday riders. Walking was the most frequently reported origin station access mode by Saturday riders (44%) with subway slightly behind (43%). Sunday riders reported subway more (47%) and walking less (38%).

Please note: respondents were instructed to select all modes that applied. As a result, the total number and percentage of "walk" is overstated, as many people may have selected walk along with other modes (e.g. walk to a bus).

Q21. Access Mode for Outbound Trip	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	11,867	9,524	21,391
Weighted Base	44,349	37,649	81,998
No Answer	1,848	1,541	3,389
Total Answering	42,501	36,108	78,609
Cuburan	18,288	16,890	35,178
Subway	43.03%	46.78%	44.75%
Malle	18,829	13,896	32,725
Walk	44.30%	38.48%	41.63%
Taxi / Car Service /	5,621	5,241	10,862
Uber	13.23%	14.51%	13.82%
Desc	2,592	2,266	4,858
Bus	6.10%	6.28%	6.18%
Dialogal con	594	602	1,196
Picked up	1.40%	1.67%	1.52%
Drive or ride with	263	232	495
others	0.62%	0.64%	0.63%
B	187	141	328
Drive alone	0.44%	0.39%	0.42%
Other	572	548	1,120
Other	1.34%	1.52%	1.42%
Total	46,945	39,816	86,761

6.7.3 Weekday Riders - Outbound Access Mode - GCT Users

Among those who used GCT as their outbound boarding station, walking was the most frequently reported access mode for the outbound trip among riders from all weekday dayparts except for PM Reverse Peak riders, who reported using subway the most (58%). Walking was mentioned more by AM Peak riders (67%) compared to riders from other weekday dayparts (40-55%).

Please note: respondents were instructed to select all modes that applied. As a result the total number and percentage of "walk" is overstated, as many people may have selected walk along with other modes (e.g. walk to a bus).

Q21. Access Mode for Outbound Trip – GCT Users	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	30,917	4,521	2,116	1,323	38,877
Weighted Base	71,718	12,515	7,140	4,470	95,844
No Answer	244	86	25	10	365
Total Answering	71,474	12,429	7,115	4,460	95,478
Walk	47,578	6,797	2,876	2,158	59,408
TTU	66.57%	54.68%	40.42%	48.38%	62.22%
Subway	25,472	5,508	4,096	2,085	37,160
Subway	35.64%	44.31%	57.57%	46.75%	38.92%
Taxi / Car	1,272	748	457	292	2,769
Service / Uber	1.78%	6.02%	6.42%	6.55%	2.90%
Bus	599	223	274	133	1,229
Dus	0.84%	1.80%	3.85%	2.99%	1.29%
Picked up	110	66	64	18	258
т іскей ир	0.15%	0.53%	0.90%	0.39%	0.27%
Drive alone	132	81	27	11	252
Drive alone	0.19%	0.65%	0.38%	0.25%	0.26%
Drive or ride with	40	23	17	-	80
others	0.06%	0.18%	0.24%	-	0.08%
Othor	753	109	140	96	1,098
Other	1.05%	0.88%	1.97%	2.15%	1.15%
Total	75,957	13,554	7,951	4,793	102,255

6.7.4 Weekend Riders - Outbound Access Mode - GCT Users

Over half of weekend riders using GCT as the outbound boarding station accessed the station via subway (52%). Walking was a slightly more prominent mode for accessing GCT among Saturday riders compared to Sunday riders (43% vs. 38%).

Please note: respondents were instructed to select all modes that applied. As a result the total number and percentage of "walk" is overstated, as many people may have selected walk along with other modes (e.g. walk to a bus).

O21. Access Mode for Outbound Trip – GCT Users	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	9,373	7,321	16,694
Weighted Base	31,154	26,857	58,010
No Answer	161	158	319
Total Answering	30,993	26,698	57,691
Subway	15,603	14,376	29,978
Subway	50.34%	53.84%	51.96%
\\/alla	13,373	10,116	23,489
Walk	43.15%	37.89%	40.71%
Taxi / Car Service /	3,916	3,425	7,341
Uber	12.64%	12.83%	12.72%
Description	604	537	1,141
Bus	1.95%	2.01%	1.98%
Dialogal con	170	195	366
Picked up	0.55%	0.73%	0.63%
Drive or ride with	177	126	303
others	0.57%	0.47%	0.53%
Debas alama	91	92	183
Drive alone	0.29%	0.34%	0.32%
Other	361	357	718
Otner	1.17%	1.34%	1.25%
Total	34,296	29,223	63,519

7. General Information

7.1 **Length of Time using Metro-North**

Close to two-thirds of weekday and weekend riders have used MNR for 10 years or less (64% each for weekday and weekend riders). Most respondents have used Metro-North for 1-5 years (34% weekday; 32% weekend) and 6-10 years (20% weekday; 21% weekend).

Q22. Length of time using MNR	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	3,530	8,524	15,575
Total Answering	88,412	134,187	105,207
Locathon 1 year	7,837	13,476	11,454
Less than 1 year	8.86%	10.04%	10.89%
15 40000	28,924	45,096	33,773
1-5 years	32.71%	33.61%	32.10%
/ 10 years	18,223	26,836	21,971
6-10 years	20.61%	20.00%	20.88%
11 15 11000	10,782	15,013	10,036
11-15 years	12.20%	11.19%	9.54%
1/ 20	9,856	14,469	11,687
16-20 years	11.15%	10.78%	11.11%
21.25	5,249	7,404	4,819
21-25 years	5.94%	5.52%	4.58%
2/ 20 11022	4,358	6,378	5,223
26-30 years	4.93%	4.75%	4.96%
Mare then 20 years	3,184	5,516	6,243
More than 30 years	3.60%	4.11%	5.93%
Total	88,412	134,187	105,207

7.2 Work/Non-Work Travel Purpose on Metro-North

Weekday Riders - Work/Non-Work Travel Purpose 7.2.1

The majority (63%) of weekday riders reported using Metro-North for both work and non-work purposes when asked about their overall travel on MNR (not just the inbound trip they were surveyed during). The next most frequently mentioned travel purpose across all weekday dayparts was for work only (31%).

Q23. Travel Purpose on Metro-North	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	2,280	1,511	1,121	547	5,460
Total Answering	89,662	20,395	18,138	9,056	137,251
Both Work Purposes and Non-	58,027	13,544	9,416	5,148	86,135
Work Purposes	64.72%	66.41%	51.91%	56.85%	62.76%
Work Durnosco Only	29,585	3,585	6,473	3,087	42,731
Work Purposes Only	33.00%	17.58%	35.69%	34.09%	31.13%
Non Work Durnosos Only	2,051	3,265	2,249	820	8,385
Non-Work Purposes Only	2.29%	16.01%	12.40%	9.06%	6.11%
Total	89,662	20,395	18,138	9,056	137,251

Weekend Riders - Work/Non-Work Travel Purpose

Similar to weekday riders, weekend riders also reported using Metro-North the most for both work and non-work purposes (57%). Unlike weekday riders, the second most commonly stated travel purpose was for non-work related reasons (35%).

Q23. Travel Purpose on Metro-North	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total	
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322	
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781	
No Answer	4,090	3,742	7,832	
Total Answering	60,435 52,514		112,949	
Both Work and Non-Work	35,125	29,298	64,422	
Purposes	58.12%	55.79%	57.04%	
Non-Work Purposes Only	20,113	19,202	39,315	
Non-work rurposes only	33.28%	36.57%	34.81%	
Work Purposes Only	5,197	4,015	9,212	
Work i diposes Offiy	8.60%	7.64%	8.16%	
Total	60,435	52,514	112,949	

7.3 **Inbound Trip Frequency**

7.3.1 Weekday Riders - Inbound Trip Frequency

Riders were asked to report how many trips they took in the past 7 days, including the trip where they received their inbound survey. Over half of riders in the AM Peak daypart (55%) reported taking 5 inbound trips in the past 7 days, consistent with regular work commutes. Close to half of the respondents in the Midday Off Peak indicated 1 or 2 inbound trips in the past 7 days (30% and 15%, respectively). In the PM Reverse Peak, 1 inbound trip (25%) and 5 inbound trips (27%) in the past 7 days were the most commonly reported number of trips; Late Night Off Peak riders reported 1 inbound trip (16%) and 5 inbound trips (36%) most frequently as well.

Q24A. Inbound Trip Frequency – Total Trips (past 7 days)	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	2,986	2,250	1,958	836	8,031
Total Answering	88,956	19,656	17,301	8,767	134,680
1 trip	4,720	5,967	4,303	1,409	16,399
1 trip	5.31%	30.36%	24.87%	16.07%	12.18%
2 trino	4,535	2,984	2,429	941	10,889
2 trips	5.10%	15.18%	14.04%	10.73%	8.09%
2 trino	6,467	1,983	1,760	664	10,874
3 trips	7.27%	10.09%	10.18%	7.57%	8.07%
4 tring	10,733	2,090	1,665	994	15,483
4 trips	12.07%	10.63%	9.62%	11.34%	11.50%
C Arino	49,293	3,941	4,650	3,140	61,023
5 trips	55.41%	20.05%	26.88%	35.81%	45.31%
(hije o	6,475	1,128	822	708	9,133
6 trips	7.28%	5.74%	4.75%	8.07%	6.78%
7 hits	3,676	734	653	472	5,535
7 trips	4.13%	3.74%	3.77%	5.38%	4.11%
O trino ou more	3,056	828	1,020	440	5,343
8 trips or more	3.44%	4.21%	5.89%	5.02%	3.97%
Total	88,956	19,656	17,301	8,767	134,680

Weekend Riders - Inbound Trip Frequency 7.3.2

Nearly half of weekend riders (47%) stated that they have had only one inbound trip in the past 7 days, highlighting the discretionary trip purposes of weekend riders and that many of the customers did not ride on weekdays.

Q24A. Inbound Trip Frequency – Total Trips (past 7 days)	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	6,979	6,355	13,334
Total Answering	57,546	49,902	107,448
414	26,008	24,457	50,465
1 trip	45.20%	49.01%	46.97%
2 Advisor	9,352	8,998	18,350
2 trips	16.25%	18.03%	17.08%
2 hijns	3,508	2,957	6,465
3 trips	6.10%	5.93%	6.02%
Abino	2,755	2,251	5,007
4 trips	4.79%	4.51%	4.66%
Elder	4,194	3,089	7,283
5 trips	7.29%	6.19%	6.78%
(his	6,570	3,959	10,529
6 trips	11.42%	7.93%	9.80%
7 hina	2,456	2,062	4,518
7 trips	4.27%	4.13%	4.21%
O bring or more	2,702	2,128	4,830
8 trips or more	4.70%	4.26%	4.50%
Total	57,546	49,902	107,448

7.4 **Outbound Trip Frequency**

7.4.1 **Weekday Riders - Outbound Trip Frequency**

In line with what was reported for inbound trips, 57% of AM Peak riders mentioned making 5 outbound trips in the past 7 days. In the PM Reverse Peak, 5 outbound trips in the past 7 days was also the most stated frequency (32%); as it was for Late Night Off Peak riders (42%). Midday Off Peak riders most frequently reported 1 outbound trip in the past 7 days (25%).

Q25A. Outbound Trip Frequency – Total Trips (past 7 days)	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	7,167	5,859	5,107	1,975	20,108
Total Answering	84,775	16,047	14,152	7,628	122,602
411	3,880	4,050	2,766	844	11,540
1 trip	4.58%	25.24%	19.54%	11.07%	9.41%
	4,350	2,645	1,885	774	9,654
2 trips	5.13%	16.48%	13.32%	10.15%	7.87%
	6,303	1,720	1,547	538	10,108
3 trips	7.44%	10.72%	10.93%	7.05%	8.24%
	10,611	1,854	1,393	861	14,719
4 trips	12.52%	11.55%	9.85%	11.28%	12.01%
	48,299	3,666	4,564	3,176	59,706
5 trips	56.97%	22.84%	32.25%	41.64%	48.70%
(Advan	5,833	952	725	617	8,128
6 trips	6.88%	5.93%	5.12%	8.09%	6.63%
714	3,536	648	623	439	5,246
7 trips	4.17%	4.04%	4.40%	5.76%	4.28%
	1,962	513	649	378	3,502
8 trips or more	2.31%	3.19%	4.58%	4.96%	2.86%
Total	84,775	16,047	14,152	7,628	122,602

Weekend Riders - Outbound Trip Frequency 7.4.2

One outbound trip in the past 7 days was the most commonly reported trip frequency by Saturday and Sunday riders (40% and 47%, respectively). These answers were in line with the inbound trip frequencies reported by the same riders.

Q25A. Outbound Trip Frequency – Total Trips (past 7 days)	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	20,401	17,316	37,717
Total Answering	44,124	38,941	83,064
1 hein	17,525	18,359	35,884
1 trip	39.72%	47.15%	43.20%
2 tring	7,622	7,016	14,639
2 trips	17.28%	18.02%	17.62%
2 tring	2,969	2,317	5,286
3 trips	6.73%	5.95%	6.36%
Abrino	2,480	1,830	4,310
4 trips	5.62%	4.70%	5.19%
F.M.	4,312	2,848	7,160
5 trips	9.77%	7.31%	8.62%
(bring	5,567	3,437	9,004
6 trips	12.62%	8.83%	10.84%
7 bins	2,136	1,799	3,935
7 trips	4.84%	4.62%	4.74%
O trino ou more	1,512	1,334	2,846
8 trips or more	3.43%	3.43%	3.43%
Total	44,124	38,941	83,064

Typical Fare Payment Method 7.5

7.5.1 **Weekday Riders - Typical Fare Payment Method**

Three quarters (75%) of all weekday respondents mentioned using a debit or credit card to pay for their fare (between 74% and 79%, depending on daypart). Transit vouchers or commuter benefit accounts were also commonly reported payment methods for AM Peak riders (30%) while cash was common for riders in other weekday dayparts (between 19% and 22%, depending on daypart).

Q26. Typical Fare Payment Method	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,330	2,341	1,970	1,041	9,682
Total Answering	87,612	19,565	17,289	8,562	133,029
Debit / Credit Card	64,398	15,426	13,497	6,398	99,719
Debit / Credit Card	73.50%	78.84%	78.06%	74.72%	74.96%
Transit Voucher / Commuter	25,974	1,607	1,785	1,334	30,699
benefit account	29.65%	8.21%	10.32%	15.58%	23.08%
Cook	5,266	4,059	3,366	1,874	14,565
Cash	6.01%	20.75%	19.47%	21.89%	10.95%
Total	95,638	21,092	18,647	9,606	144,983

Weekend Riders - Typical Fare Payment Method 7.5.2

The vast majority of weekend riders (80%) reported using a debit or credit card to pay for their fare. Cash was the next most frequently stated fare payment method (22%).

Q26. Typical Fare Payment Method	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	7,044	6,076	13,120
Total Answering	57,481	50,181	107,661
Dobit / Cradit Card	45,483	40,575	86,058
Debit / Credit Card	79.13%	80.86%	79.93%
Cash	12,878	10,813	23,691
Casii	22.40%	21.55%	22.01%
Transit Voucher / Commuter	3,462	2,543	6,006
benefit account	6.02%	5.07%	5.58%
Total	61,823	53,932	115,755

Technologies Used in Past 30 Days 7.6

7.6.1 Weekday Riders - Technologies Used

A variety of technological devices and applications have been used by weekday riders in the past 30 days and can be grouped into 3 categories: higher usage (desktop or laptop computer; smartphone, cell phone or PDA with Internet access; and text message – 85-88%); medium usage (Facebook; a transit app or widget; and tablet/iPad – 50-61%); and lower usage (cell phone without Internet access; and Twitter -22-28%).

Q27. Technologies Used In Past 30 Days	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	3,649	1,816	1,516	797	7,778
Total Answering	88,293	20,091	17,743	8,807	134,933
Smartphone, cell phone or	78,630	17,073	15,062	7,351	118,114
PDA with Internet access	89.06%	84.98%	84.89%	83.47%	87.54%
Dockton or lantan computer	78,476	16,786	14,783	6,884	116,929
Desktop or laptop computer	88.88%	83.55%	83.32%	78.17%	86.66%
Text message (send or	76,675	16,439	14,593	6,982	114,689
received)	86.84%	81.83%	82.25%	79.28%	85.00%
T-M-4/D-4	56,252	11,326	9,288	4,873	81,739
Tablet / iPad	63.71%	56.38%	52.35%	55.33%	60.58%
	48,036	11,388	10,751	4,634	74,809
Facebook	54.40%	56.69%	60.59%	52.62%	55.44%
A h	47,023	8,388	8,207	3,922	67,540
A transit app or widget	53.26%	41.75%	46.26%	44.53%	50.05%
Cell phone without Internet	23,384	6,330	5,218	2,626	37,558
access	26.48%	31.51%	29.41%	29.82%	27.83%
T. 24.	19,065	4,559	4,347	1,768	29,739
Twitter	21.59%	22.69%	24.50%	20.07%	22.04%
Total	427,539	92,290	82,249	39,039	641,117

7.6.2 **Weekend Riders - Technologies Used**

Weekend riders reported similar past 30-day usage patterns of technological devices and applications to those of weekday riders. Facebook usage was slightly higher among weekend riders (62%) compared to weekday riders (55%), while transit apps/widget usage was slightly lower (42% vs. 50%).

Q27. Technologies Used In Past 30 Days	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	4,719	4,146	8,865
Total Answering	59,806	52,111	111,917
Smartphone, cell phone or	50,583	44,109	94,692
PDA with Internet access	84.58%	84.64%	84.61%
Dockton or lantan computer	48,885	43,394	92,279
Desktop or laptop computer	81.74%	83.27%	82.45%
Text message (send or	48,503	42,714	91,217
received)	81.10%	81.97%	81.50%
Facebook	36,934	33,002	69,936
Facebook	61.76%	63.33%	62.49%
Tablet / iPad	31,420	27,102	58,522
rablet / iPau	52.54%	52.01%	52.29%
A transit app or widget	24,399	23,049	47,448
A transit app or widget	40.80%	44.23%	42.40%
Cell phone without Internet	18,279	15,821	34,101
access	30.56%	30.36%	30.47%
Twitter	14,699	13,180	27,879
rwitter	24.58%	25.29%	24.91%
Total	273,704	242,370	516,074

7.7 **Licensed Driver**

Weekday Riders - Licensed Driver 7.7.1

The vast majority of AM Peak riders identified themselves as licensed drivers (94%). The percentage of licensed drivers was lower among riders from the other weekday dayparts (76-83%).

Q28. Licensed Driver	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	3,401	1,921	1,494	703	7,519
Total Answering	88,541	19,985	17,765	8,900	135,192
Yes	83,577	16,619	13,548	7,021	120,765
res	94.39%	83.16%	76.26%	78.89%	89.33%
No	4,964	3,366	4,218	1,879	14,427
INO	5.61%	16.84%	23.74%	21.11%	10.67%
Total	88,541	19,985	17,765	8,900	135,192

7.7.2 **Weekend Riders - Licensed Driver**

The percentage of weekend riders who reported themselves as licensed drivers (80%) was lower than the overall weekday percentage of licensed drivers (89%), and was most similar to that of Late Night Off-Peak riders (79%).

Q28. Platforms Used In Last 30 Days	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	4,730	3,737	8,467
Total Answering	59,795	52,519	112,314
Yes	47,456	42,183	89,639
163	79.36%	80.32%	79.81%
No	12,339	10,337	22,676
INU	20.64%	19.68%	20.19%
Total	59,795	52,519	112,314

7.8 Number of Licensed Drivers in Household

7.8.1 Weekday Riders - Number of Licensed Drivers in Household

The most frequently reported number of licensed drivers in the household was 2, among all weekday riders (54%). From the Midday Off Peak through the Late Night Off Peak, riders also commonly mentioned having 1 licensed driver in the household (between 21%-32%).

Q29. Number of Licensed Drivers in Household	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,430	2,169	2,139	1,099	9,837
Total Answering	87,512	19,737	17,120	8,504	132,873
0	1,017	886	1,246	668	3,817
U	1.16%	4.49%	7.28%	7.85%	2.87%
1	11,591	4,094	5,422	1,968	23,074
I	13.24%	20.74%	31.67%	23.14%	17.37%
2	51,578	9,292	7,003	3,784	71,657
2	58.94%	47.08%	40.90%	44.50%	53.93%
3	12,886	3,065	1,855	1,236	19,042
3	14.72%	15.53%	10.84%	14.54%	14.33%
4	7,569	1,711	1,087	588	10,956
4	8.65%	8.67%	6.35%	6.92%	8.25%
E or more	2,872	688	507	260	4,327
5 or more	3.28%	3.48%	2.96%	3.06%	3.26%
Mean	2.27	2.16	1.89	2.01	2.19
Median	1.6	1.53	1.27	1.43	1.55
Total	87,512	19,737	17,120	8,504	132,873

7.8.2 Weekend Riders - Number of Licensed Drivers in Household

Similar to what was reported for weekday riders, 2 was the most prevalent number of licensed drivers in weekend riders' households, though at a lower level (40% vs. 54% for weekday riders). The percentage of households with 1 licensed driver was higher for weekend riders (27%) than weekday riders (17%).

Q29. Number of Licensed Drivers in Household	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	6,465	5,698	12,163
Total Answering	58,060	50,559	108,618
0	3,754	3,504	7,258
0	6.47%	6.93%	6.68%
1	14,916	14,445	29,360
'	25.69%	28.57%	27.03%
2	23,201	19,750	42,951
2	39.96%	39.06%	39.54%
3	8,756	6,673	15,429
3	15.08%	13.20%	14.20%
4	5,001	4,172	9,173
7	8.61%	8.25%	8.44%
5 or more	2,432	2,016	4,447
J OF HIOTE	4.19%	3.99%	4.09%
Mean	2.09	2.02	2.06
Median	1.45	1.37	1.41
Total	58,060	50,559	108,618

Number of Operable Vehicles in Household 7.9

7.9.1 Weekday Riders - Number of Operable Vehicles in Household

Almost all AM Peak riders (97%) reported having at least 1 operable vehicle in their household, with nearly half (46%) reporting 2 operable vehicles. Midday Off Peak riders reported having 2 operable vehicles most frequently (37%), as did Late Night Off Peak riders (34%). PM Reverse Peak riders indicated having zero operable vehicles (33%) most frequently.

Q30. Number of Operable Vehicles in Household	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,762	2,297	2,418	1,151	10,628
Total Answering	87,181	19,609	16,841	8,452	132,082
0	2,836	2,377	5,589	2,120	12,923
0	3.25%	12.12%	33.19%	25.08%	9.78%
1	22,220	5,526	5,054	1,761	34,561
1	25.49%	28.18%	30.01%	20.84%	26.17%
2	39,900	7,172	3,850	2,882	53,804
	45.77%	36.57%	22.86%	34.10%	40.74%
3	14,571	2,930	1,412	1,083	19,996
3	16.71%	14.94%	8.38%	12.82%	15.14%
4	5,454	1,129	605	411	7,599
7	6.26%	5.76%	3.60%	4.86%	5.75%
5 or more	2,199	475	330	194	3,199
3 of more	2.52%	2.42%	1.96%	2.30%	2.42%
Mean	2.06	1.83	1.27	1.6	1.9
Median	1.46	1.27	0.56	1.12	1.34
Total	87,181	19,609	16,841	8,452	132,082

7.9.2 **Weekend Riders - Number of Operable Vehicles in Household**

The distribution of the number of operable vehicles in the household varied more among weekend riders, with about 25% of riders reporting having zero; 27% indicating having 1; 27% stating having 2; and 21% reporting having 3 or more operable vehicles.

Q30. Number of Operable Vehicles in Household	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	7,292	7,049	14,342
Total Answering	57,232	49,207	106,440
0	11,928	14,950	26,878
	20.84%	30.38%	25.25%
1	15,927	12,938	28,864
1	27.83%	26.29%	27.12%
2	16,806	12,000	28,806
2	29.36%	24.39%	27.06%
3	7,524	5,517	13,041
J	13.15%	11.21%	12.25%
4	3,177	2,461	5,638
<u> </u>	5.55%	5.00%	5.30%
5 or more	1,871	1,342	3,212
3 of more	3.27%	2.73%	3.02%
Mean	1.67	1.45	1.57
Median	1.05	0.75	0.91
Total	57,233	49,207	106,440

7.10 Vehicle Availability

7.10.1 Weekday Riders - Vehicle Availability

The majority of AM Peak riders (81%) indicated having a vehicle available for their inbound trip. This percentage was lower among riders in the other weekday dayparts (ranging from 38% in the PM Reverse Peak, to 63% in the Midday Off Peak).

Q31. Vehicle Availability	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,131	1,993	1,669	756	8,548
Total Answering	87,811	19,913	17,590	8,848	134,163
Yes	70,765	12,451	6,642	4,507	94,364
Tes	80.59%	62.52%	37.76%	50.93%	70.34%
No	17,046	7,463	10,948	4,341	39,799
No	19.41%	37.48%	62.24%	49.07%	29.66%
Total	87,811	19,913	17,590	8,848	134,163

7.10.2 Weekend Riders - Vehicle Availability

Vehicle availability was evenly split for weekend riders, with half reporting having a vehicle available, and the other half not having a vehicle available. A larger share of Saturday riders mentioned having a vehicle available compared to Sunday riders (54% vs 46%, respectively).

Q31. Vehicle Availability	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	5,535	4,406	9,941
Total Answering	58,990	51,850	110,840
Yes	32,025	23,678	55,703
res	54.29%	45.67%	50.26%
N.	26,965	28,173	55,137
No	45.71%	54.33%	49.74%
Total	58,990	51,850	110,840

Number of Trips made into New York City by Car per Month 7.11

7.11.1 Weekday Riders - Number of Trips Made into New York City by Car per Month

The majority of weekday riders (55%) reported making zero car trips, on average, to NYC per month. In the AM Peak and Midday Off Peak, 53% of riders reported zero car trips to NYC per month, while more riders in the PM Reverse Peak (65%) and Late Night Off Peak (62%) reported zero car trips per month to NYC.

Q32. Number of Trips Made Into NYC by Car per Month	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	6,487	2,700	2,919	1,356	13,462
Total Answering	85,456	19,206	16,341	8,247	129,249
0	45,561	10,137	10,687	5,109	71,494
	53.32%	52.78%	65.40%	61.95%	55.32%
1 or More	39,894	9,068	5,654	3,138	57,755
1 of wore	46.68%	47.22%	34.60%	38.05%	44.68%
1	15,311	2,903	1,764	1,020	20,997
'	17.92%	15.11%	10.79%	12.36%	16.25%
2	10,814	2,295	1,266	819	15,193
2	12.65%	11.95%	7.75%	9.93%	11.75%
3	4,034	923	633	234	5,824
3	4.72%	4.81%	3.87%	2.84%	4.51%
4	3,749	1,022	615	330	5,716
4	4.39%	5.32%	3.76%	4.00%	4.42%
5 or more	5,986	1,925	1,377	736	10,024
5 of filore	7.01%	10.02%	8.43%	8.92%	7.76%
Mean	1.47	1.78	1.49	1.54	1.52
Median	-	-	-	-	-
Total	85,456	19,206	16,341	8,247	129,249

7.11.2 Weekend Riders - Number of Trips Made into New York City by Car per Month

The relatively low percentage of weekend riders who reported making 1 or more trips to NYC by car per month (34%) resembled that of PM Reverse Peak riders (35%).

Q32. Number of Trips Made Into NYC by Car per Month	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	9,076	8,381	17,457
Total Answering	55,449	47,876	103,325
0	36,692	32,007	68,699
	66.17%	66.85%	66.49%
1 or More	18,757	15,869	34,626
1 of More	33.83%	33.15%	33.51%
1	6,784	5,996	12,780
	12.23%	12.52%	12.37%
2	4,751	3,790	8,541
2	8.57%	7.92%	8.27%
3	1,850	1,601	3,451
3	3.34%	3.34%	3.34%
4	1,627	1,478	3,105
4	2.93%	3.09%	3.01%
5 or more	3,745	3,003	6,748
o or more	6.75%	6.27%	6.53%
Mean	1.3	1.2	1.25
Median	-	-	-
Total	55,449	47,876	103,325

Physical Disabilities⁵⁸ 7.12

Around 3% of both weekday and weekend riders reported having some type of disability. Difficulty climbing stairs was most commonly mentioned among those respondents who reported having a disability for both weekday and weekend travelers.

Q33. Physical Disabilities	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	3,785	8,100	9,542
Total Answering	88,157	134,611	111,239
No disability	86,112	131,040	107,788
NO disability	97.68%	97.35%	96.90%
Difficulty with or inability to climb	1,513	2,592	2,370
stairs	1.72%	1.93%	2.13%
Use a wheelchair	10	38	75
ose a wheelchair	0.01%	0.03%	0.07%
Use a mobility aid (cane, etc.)	206	415	444
ose a mobility and (carie, etc.)	0.23%	0.31%	0.40%
Are legally blind	40	101	176
Are regard billion	0.04%	0.08%	0.16%
Have a hearing impairment	381	659	706
mave a nearing impairment	0.43%	0.49%	0.63%
Total	88,261	134,846	111,558

⁵⁸ Respondents were allowed to report multiple disabilities.

7.13 **Level of Education**

A little over four-fifths of weekday riders reported having a college degree or more (81%). A smaller share of weekend riders (69%) reported having at least a college degree.

Q34. Level of Education	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	3,734	7,859	9,141
Total Answering	88,208	134,852	111,641
High school or less	3,833	9,339	14,117
rlight school of less	4.35%	6.93%	12.65%
Did not graduate high school	1,053	2,289	3,648
Did not graduate riigir school	1.19%	1.70%	3.27%
Lligh cohool graduata	2,780	7,049	10,469
High school graduate	3.15%	5.23%	9.38%
Technical / vocational business	7,975	16,757	20,090
school / some college	9.04%	12.43%	18.00%
Technical or vocational	997	1,964	2,221
business school	1.13%	1.46%	1.99%
Some college	6,978	14,793	17,869
Some college	7.91%	10.97%	16.01%
College graduate or more	76,399	108,756	77,433
College graduate of more	86.61%	80.65%	69.36%
Collogo graduato	39,767	57,844	43,881
College graduate	45.08%	42.89%	39.31%
Doct graduato	36,633	50,913	33,552
Post graduate	41.53%	37.75%	30.05%
Total	88,208	134,852	111,641

Current Employment Status 7.14

7.14.1 Weekday Riders - Current Employment Status

The vast majority of AM Peak riders were employed full-time (90%). The percentage of those employed full-time decreased for Midday Off Peak riders (53%) and increased again for PM Reverse Peak riders (68%) and Late Night Off Peak riders (78%).

Q35. Current Employment Status	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,325	2,091	1,829	752	8,997
Total Answering	87,617	19,815	17,430	8,851	133,714
Employed full-time (35+	78,636	10,405	11,916	6,948	107,904
hrs/wk)	89.75%	52.51%	68.36%	78.49%	80.70%
Employed part-time (20-35	2,413	1,868	1,257	625	6,163
hrs/wk)	2.75%	9.43%	7.21%	7.06%	4.61%
Full time or part time student	1,900	1,580	1,128	420	5,028
Full-time or part-time student	2.17%	7.98%	6.47%	4.75%	3.76%
Self-employed outside the	1,910	1,221	699	293	4,124
home	2.18%	6.16%	4.01%	3.31%	3.08%
Datirad	589	1,487	584	77	2,737
Retired	0.67%	7.50%	3.35%	0.87%	2.05%
Linomplayed	715	1,117	615	190	2,638
Unemployed	0.82%	5.64%	3.53%	2.15%	1.97%
Employed part-time (less than	768	915	584	221	2,488
20 hrs/wk)	0.88%	4.62%	3.35%	2.49%	1.86%
Self-employed at home	495	873	423	52	1,843
Sell-employed at nome	0.57%	4.41%	2.43%	0.58%	1.38%
Homemaker	190	349	224	26	789
Tiomemaker	0.22%	1.76%	1.28%	0.29%	0.59%
Total	87,617	19,815	17,430	8,851	133,714

7.14.2 Weekend Riders - Current Employment Status

The majority of weekend riders reported being employed full-time (63%), although at a much lower rate than weekday riders (81%). More weekend riders reported being full or part time students (9%, vs. 4% on weekdays).

Q35. Current Employment Status	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	5,764	4,746	10,510
Total Answering	58,761	51,510	110,271
Employed full-time (35+	36,378	32,713	69,092
hrs/wk)	61.91%	63.51%	62.66%
Full-time or part-time student	5,465	4,112	9,577
Full-time of part-time student	9.30%	7.98%	8.68%
Employed part-time (20-35	4,931	3,710	8,641
hrs/wk)	8.39%	7.20%	7.84%
Retired	2,700	2,569	5,269
Relied	4.60%	4.99%	4.78%
Unamployed	2,730	2,304	5,033
Unemployed	4.65%	4.47%	4.56%
Self-employed outside the	2,180	2,135	4,315
home	3.71%	4.15%	3.91%
Employed part-time (less than	2,005	1,663	3,668
20 hrs/wk)	3.41%	3.23%	3.33%
Calf amenday and at home	1,485	1,565	3,050
Self-employed at home	2.53%	3.04%	2.77%
Homomokor	887	739	1,627
Homemaker	1.51%	1.44%	1.48%
Total	58,761	51,510	110,271

Type of Job or Occupation⁵⁹ 7.15

7.15.1 Weekday Riders - Type of Job or Occupation

Most weekday riders reported being employed in either a professional, technical & related field (47%), or an executive, administrative & managerial field (33%). Executive, administrative & managerial fields were more frequently reported in the AM Peak (38%) compared to the other weekday dayparts (between 21% and 23%, depending on daypart).

Q36. Type of Job or Occupation	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	36,476	5,463	3,921	2,060	47,920
Weighted Base	86,123	16,862	16,007	8,558	127,550
No Answer	2,232	1,391	1,252	627	5,502
Total Answering	83,890	15,471	14,755	7,932	122,048
Professional, technical &	40,198	7,033	7,253	3,176	57,658
related	47.92%	45.46%	49.15%	40.04%	47.24%
Executive, administrative &	32,071	3,535	3,044	1,795	40,445
managerial	38.23%	22.85%	20.63%	22.63%	33.14%
Sales	4,396	1,657	1,008	821	7,883
Sales	5.24%	10.71%	6.83%	10.36%	6.46%
Service occupations	2,050	1,539	1,214	760	5,563
Service occupations	2.44%	9.95%	8.23%	9.58%	4.56%
Administrative support,	3,373	607	1,078	399	5,456
including clerical	4.02%	3.92%	7.31%	5.03%	4.47%
General labor	852	683	797	557	2,889
Generaliabul	1.02%	4.42%	5.40%	7.02%	2.37%
Transportation & material	320	208	140	185	853
moving	0.38%	1.35%	0.95%	2.34%	0.70%
Precision production craft &	376	107	113	96	693
repair	0.45%	0.69%	0.77%	1.20%	0.57%
Machine operators,	255	102	108	143	607
assemblers & inspectors	0.30%	0.66%	0.73%	1.81%	0.50%
Total	83,890	15,471	14,755	7,932	122,048

⁵⁹ Only respondents who indicated that they were employed part-time or full-time qualified for this question.

7.15.2 Weekend Riders - Type of Job or Occupation

Similar to weekday riders, a little under half of weekend riders reported working in a professional, technical & related field (46%). Sales and service occupations were more prevalent for weekend riders (10% each vs. 5%-6% for weekday riders) while executive, administrative & managerial positions were less commonly reported (20% vs. 33% in the weekday).

Q36. Type of Job or Occupation	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	13,553	11,317	24,870
Weighted Base	52,444	45,898	98,343
No Answer	5,020	3,756	8,777
Total Answering	47,424	42,142	89,566
Professional, technical &	21,814	19,494	41,308
related	46.00%	46.26%	46.12%
Executive, administrative &	9,492	8,828	18,320
managerial	20.01%	20.95%	20.45%
Sales	4,901	4,106	9,007
Sales	10.33%	9.74%	10.06%
Convince accountations	4,815	4,190	9,005
Service occupations	10.15%	9.94%	10.05%
General labor	2,724	2,233	4,958
General labor	5.74%	5.30%	5.54%
Administrative support,	2,295	1,992	4,286
including clerical	4.84%	4.73%	4.79%
Precision production craft &	443	480	923
repair	0.94%	1.14%	1.03%
Transportation & material	507	415	922
moving	1.07%	0.98%	1.03%
Machine operators,	432	403	836
assemblers & inspectors	0.91%	0.96%	0.93%
Total	47,424	42,142	89,566

Industry⁶⁰ 7.16

7.16.1 Weekday Riders - Industry

AM Peak (30%), PM Reverse Peak (16%), and Late Night Off Peak (21%) riders most frequently reported working in the financial activities industry. Among Midday Off Peak riders, professional / business services was the most common employment industry reported (21%).

Q37. Industry	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	36,476	5,463	3,921	2,060	47,920
Weighted Base	86,123	16,862	16,007	8,558	127,550
No Answer	2,181	1,161	997	493	4,832
Total Answering	83,942	15,701	15,010	8,065	122,718
Financial activities	25,086	1,755	2,434	1,684	30,959
Financial activities	29.88%	11.18%	16.22%	20.88%	25.23%
D () 1/D ;	18,016	3,294	2,179	755	24,244
Professional / Business services	21.46%	20.98%	14.52%	9.36%	19.76%
	6,803	1,820	2,178	940	11,741
Health services / Health care	8.10%	11.59%	14.51%	11.65%	9.57%
	4,499	1,786	1,630	631	8,546
Education	5.36%	11.37%	10.86%	7.83%	6.96%
	4,638	1,007	622	175	6,442
Information	5.53%	6.41%	4.14%	2.17%	5.25%
B . W	3,186	1,198	826	729	5,940
Retail trade	3.80%	7.63%	5.51%	9.04%	4.84%
	2,423	1,661	934	583	5,601
Leisure and hospitality	2.89%	10.58%	6.22%	7.23%	4.56%
	3,324	475	630	481	4,910
Government	3.96%	3.03%	4.20%	5.96%	4.00%
Complementing	3,037	492	658	612	4,799
Construction	3.62%	3.14%	4.38%	7.58%	3.91%

⁶⁰ Only respondents who indicated that they were employed part-time or full-time qualified for this question.

Q37. Industry	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Manufacturing	1,645	216	468	191	2,519
Manufacturing	1.96%	1.37%	3.12%	2.37%	2.05%
Transportation and utilities	1,274	329	295	314	2,213
Transportation and utilities	1.52%	2.10%	1.97%	3.90%	1.80%
Wholesale trade	1,388	256	214	126	1,984
wholesale trade	1.65%	1.63%	1.42%	1.56%	1.62%
Not well as a survey of Mining	171	70	84	32	357
Natural resources / Mining	0.20%	0.45%	0.56%	0.40%	0.29%
Others and the	8,452	1,339	1,858	813	12,462
Other services	10.07%	8.53%	12.38%	10.08%	10.15%
Total	83,942	15,701	15,010	8,065	122,718

7.16.2 Weekend Riders - Industry

Professional / business services and health care services (around 15% each) were the two most frequently reported employment industries for weekend riders. Education (13%) and financial activities (11%) were the third and fourth most commonly mentioned industries for weekend riders, respectively.

Q37. Industry	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	13,553	11,317	24,870
Weighted Base	52,444	45,898	98,343
No Answer	4,397	2,964	7,362
Total Answering	48,047	42,934	90,981
Professional / Business services	6,862	7,015	13,877
Professional / Business services	14.28%	16.34%	15.25%
Health services / Health care	7,445	5,773	13,218
Health Services / Health care	15.49%	13.45%	14.53%
Education	6,941	5,267	12,208
Education	14.45%	12.27%	13.42%
Financial activities	4,852	4,916	9,768
Findificial activities	10.10%	11.45%	10.74%
Retail trade	3,995	3,344	7,339
Retail trade	8.31%	7.79%	8.07%
Leigure and hagnitality	3,326	3,101	6,427
Leisure and hospitality	6.92%	7.22%	7.06%
Information	2,010	1,996	4,006
IIIIOIIIIalioii	4.18%	4.65%	4.40%
Construction	2,113	1,670	3,783
Construction	4.40%	3.89%	4.16%
Covernment	2,038	1,701	3,739
Government	4.24%	3.96%	4.11%
Manufacturing	981	876	1,857
Manufacturing	2.04%	2.04%	2.04%

Q37. Industry	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
	978	749	1,727
Transportation and utilities	2.04%	1.74%	1.90%
Wholesale trade	616	570	1,186
	1.28%	1.33%	1.30%
	222	209	431
Natural resources / Mining	0.46%	0.49%	0.47%
Othersonies	5,669	5,747	11,415
Other services	11.80%	13.38%	12.55%
Total	48,047	42,934	90,981

Telecommuting⁶¹ 62 7.17

7.17.1 Weekday Riders - Telecommuting

Half of weekday riders reported being allowed to telecommute for work. This percentage was higher for AM Peak riders (54%) and lower for riders in other weekday dayparts, from 45% for Midday Off Peak riders down to 35% for Late Night Off Peak riders.

Q38. Telecommuting	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	36,476	5,463	3,921	2,060	47,920
Weighted Base	86,123	16,862	16,007	8,558	127,550
No Answer	2,571	1,726	1,369	529	6,195
Total Answering	83,552	15,136	14,638	8,029	121,355
Allowed to telecommute	45,330	6,729	5,954	2,806	60,820
Allowed to telecommute	54.25%	44.46%	40.68%	34.95%	50.12%
Not allowed to tale commute	38,222	8,407	8,684	5,223	60,535
Not allowed to telecommute	45.75%	55.54%	59.32%	65.05%	49.88%
Total	83,552	15,136	14,638	8,029	121,355

⁶¹ Only respondents who indicated that they were employed qualified for this question.

⁶² All respondents were asked about telecommuting availability. This section includes responses for all trip purposes, not just respondents who are commuting to/from work.

7.17.2 Weekend Riders - Telecommuting

The majority of riders who were surveyed on weekends (64%) stated that they were not allowed to telecommute for work.

Q38. Telecommuting	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	13,553	11,317	24,870
Weighted Base	52,444	45,898	98,343
No Answer	5,309	4,233	9,542
Total Answering	47,135 41,665		88,801
Not allowed to telecommute	30,778	26,378	57,156
Not allowed to telecommute	65.30%	63.31%	64.36%
Allowed to tale commute	16,357	15,288	31,645
Allowed to telecommute	34.70%	36.69%	35.64%
Total	47,135	41,665	88,801

Telecommuting Frequency 7.18

7.18.1 Weekday Riders - Telecommuting Frequency

Of those weekday riders who reported being able to telecommute, nearly four-fifths (79%) stated that they did so 1 day per week or less. A smaller portion of AM Peak riders (4%) telecommuted 5 or more days per week compared to riders in the other dayparts (ranging from 9% in the Late Night Off Peak to 19% in the Midday Off Peak).

Q38A. Telecommuting Frequency	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	19,452	2,272	1,532	749	24,005
Weighted Base	45,330	6,729	5,954	2,806	60,820
No Answer	1,599	519	300	86	2,504
Total Answering	43,731	6,210	5,655	2,720	58,316
5 or more days per week	1,563	1,162	783	248	3,755
5 of filore days per week	3.57%	18.71%	13.85%	9.10%	6.44%
A doug manusals	418	205	142	52	816
4 days per week	0.96%	3.30%	2.51%	1.90%	1.40%
2 days nonyyaals	1,357	571	353	130	2,411
3 days per week	3.10%	9.19%	6.24%	4.78%	4.13%
2 days nonyyaal	3,859	786	543	234	5,422
2 days per week	8.82%	12.66%	9.61%	8.59%	9.30%
	9,512	1,039	963	504	12,018
1 day per week	21.75%	16.73%	17.03%	18.53%	20.61%
Less than 1 day per week but	11,704	1,060	1,060	472	14,296
more than 1 day per month	26.76%	17.07%	18.75%	17.37%	24.52%
	12,394	825	1,055	665	14,939
1 day per month or less	28.34%	13.28%	18.66%	24.44%	25.62%
N.	2,924	562	755	416	4,658
Never	6.69%	9.05%	13.36%	15.30%	7.99%
Total	43,731	6,210	5,655	2,720	58,316

7.18.2 Weekend Riders - Telecommuting Frequency

Roughly two-thirds of weekend riders that stated they were able to telecommute, reported a telecommuting schedule of 1 day per week or less. A telecommuting schedule of 5 or more days per week was much more prevalent for all weekend riders compared to weekday riders (18% vs. 6%).

Q38A. Telecommuting Frequency	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	4,391	3,954	8,345
Weighted Base	16,357	15,288	31,645
No Answer	995	866	1,860
Total Answering	15,363	14,422	29,785
5 or more days per week	2,764	2,537	5,301
5 of filore days per week	17.99%	17.59%	17.80%
4 days per week	443	399	842
4 days per week	2.88%	2.76%	2.83%
3 days per week	924	722	1,646
3 days per week	6.01%	5.01%	5.53%
2 days per week	1,428	1,283	2,711
2 days per week	9.29%	8.90%	9.10%
1 day par wook	2,266	2,193	4,458
1 day per week	14.75%	15.20%	14.97%
Less than 1 day per week but	2,515	2,455	4,970
more than 1 day per month	16.37%	17.02%	16.69%
1 dourse month or loss	2,729	2,895	5,624
1 day per month or less	17.76%	20.08%	18.88%
Naver	2,295	1,938	4,233
Never	14.94%	13.44%	14.21%
Total	15,363	14,422	29,785

7.19 **Household Size**

Two-person households were most frequently reported for both weekday and weekend riders (29% and 32%, respectively). The second most commonly reported household size was a four-person household for weekday riders (24%) and single person household for weekend riders (19%).

Q39. Household Size	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	5,990	11,892	15,233
Total Answering	85,952	130,819	105,548
1	7,534	14,648	20,157
	8.77%	11.20%	19.10%
2	24,445	38,519	34,294
2	28.44%	29.44%	32.49%
3	17,599	26,409	19,256
3	20.48%	20.19%	18.24%
4	22,653	31,030	17,192
4	26.36%	23.72%	16.29%
_	13,721	20,213	14,649
5 or more	15.96%	15.45%	13.88%
Total	85,952	130,819	105,548

7.20 **Number of Employed People in Household**

The majority of weekday riders (51%) reported having two employed people living in their household, while about 42% of weekend riders reported the same. Another 31% of both weekday and weekend riders indicated only one employed person living in the household.

Q40. Number of Employed People in Household	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	7,138	14,778	17,549
Total Answering	84,804	127,933	103,232
	843	2,722	5,072
0	0.99%	2.13%	4.91%
1	26,092	39,694	31,839
	30.77%	31.03%	30.84%
2	45,880	64,883	43,284
2	54.10%	50.72%	41.93%
3	8,257	13,768	14,566
3	9.74%	10.76%	14.11%
4	2,840	5,137	5,962
1	3.35%	4.02%	5.78%
5 or more	891	1,729	2,509
3 of filore	1.05%	1.35%	2.43%
Total	84,804	127,933	103,232

7.21 **Household Income**

7.21.1 Weekday Riders - Household Income

Just over two-thirds of weekday riders (68%) reported a household income of \$100,000 or more. Riders in the AM Peak more frequently reported household incomes in the \$100,000 or more group (78%) than riders from any other weekday daypart (ranging from about 46% to 54%). About 13% of weekday riders reported household incomes of \$50,000 or less, with that percentage being highest during PM Reverse Peak and Late Night Off Peak (both at 27%).

Q41. Household Income	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	17,690	5,605	4,351	1,979	29,625
Total Answering	74,252	16,301	14,908	7,625	113,086
Lass than \$11 500	661	864	765	302	2,592
Less than \$11,500	0.89%	5.30%	5.13%	3.96%	2.29%
444 500 440 400	154	241	234	93	722
\$11,500 - \$12,499	0.21%	1.48%	1.57%	1.22%	0.64%
440 500 445 700	175	150	124	98	547
\$12,500 - \$15,799	0.24%	0.92%	0.83%	1.28%	0.48%
445 000 440 700	150	163	180	96	589
\$15,800 - \$19,799	0.20%	1.00%	1.21%	1.26%	0.52%
\$40,000, \$00,700	233	209	290	132	865
\$19,800 - \$23,799	0.31%	1.28%	1.95%	1.73%	0.76%
#22.000 #24.000	243	184	252	152	831
\$23,800 - \$24,999	0.33%	1.13%	1.69%	1.99%	0.74%
\$25,000, \$27,000	264	227	287	159	938
\$25,000 - \$27,999	0.36%	1.39%	1.93%	2.09%	0.83%
#20.000 #24.000	285	259	325	265	1,135
\$28,000 - \$31,999	0.38%	1.59%	2.18%	3.47%	1.00%
#22.000 #25.000	388	301	342	155	1,187
\$32,000- \$35,999	0.52%	1.85%	2.29%	2.04%	1.05%

Q41. Household Income	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
¢24,000, ¢20,000	572	355	413	149	1,490
\$36,000 - \$39,999	0.77%	2.18%	2.77%	1.95%	1.32%
\$40,000 - \$49,999	1,515	822	834	461	3,631
\$40,000 - \$49,999	2.04%	5.04%	5.59%	6.04%	3.21%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	4,988	1,865	2,219	865	9,937
\$30,000 - \$74,999	6.72%	11.44%	14.88%	11.34%	8.79%
¢75,000, ¢00,000	6,745	1,790	1,853	968	11,356
\$75,000 - \$99,999	9.08%	10.98%	12.43%	12.70%	10.04%
\$100,000 - \$199,999	23,412	4,384	4,052	1,812	33,660
\$100,000 - \$199,999	31.53%	26.89%	27.18%	23.77%	29.77%
000 000 \$200 000	13,352	1,845	1,246	712	17,156
\$200,000 - \$299,999	17.98%	11.32%	8.36%	9.34%	15.17%
#300 000 · · · · · · · · · · ·	21,114	2,640	1,491	1,206	26,451
\$300,000 or more	28.44%	16.20%	10.00%	15.81%	23.39%
Total	74,252	16,301	14,908	7,625	113,086

7.21.2 Weekend Riders - Household Income

As with weekdays, weekend riders most commonly indicated having household incomes in the \$100,000-\$199,999 range (27% for weekend riders and 30% for weekday riders). However, the household incomes for weekend riders were generally lower than that of weekday riders, with over half of weekend riders (54%) reporting household incomes below \$100,000 (compared to 32% of weekday riders).

Q41. Household Income	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	16,598	13,428	30,026
Total Answering	47,927	42,828	90,755
L	2,757	2,369	5,126
Less than \$11,500	5.75%	5.53%	5.65%
611 F00 610 400	669	641	1,310
\$11,500 - \$12,499	1.39%	1.50%	1.44%
440 500 445 700	644	541	1,185
\$12,500 - \$15,799	1.34%	1.26%	1.31%
\$4F,000, \$40,700	712	538	1,250
\$15,800 - \$19,799	1.49%	1.26%	1.38%
\$40,000 \$22,700	799	815	1,614
\$19,800 - \$23,799	1.67%	1.90%	1.78%
400,000, 404,000	789	586	1,375
\$23,800 - \$24,999	1.65%	1.37%	1.51%
405.000, 407.000	809	864	1,674
\$25,000 - \$27,999	1.69%	2.02%	1.84%
£20,000, £31,000	870	729	1,599
\$28,000 - \$31,999	1.82%	1.70%	1.76%
#22.000 #2F.000	1,108	1,035	2,144
\$32,000- \$35,999	2.31%	2.42%	2.36%
407,000,400,000	1,321	1,166	2,488
\$36,000 - \$39,999	2.76%	2.72%	2.74%

Q41. Household Income	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
\$40,000 - \$49,999	2,773	2,387	5,160
\$40,000 - \$49,999	5.79%	5.57%	5.69%
\$50,000 - \$74,999	6,421	6,164	12,585
\$30,000 - \$74,999	13.40%	14.39%	13.87%
\$75,000 - \$99,999	6,208	5,614	11,822
\$15,000 - \$77,777	12.95%	13.11%	13.03%
\$100,000 - \$199,999	13,409	11,490	24,900
\$100,000 - \$177,777	27.98%	26.83%	27.44%
\$200,000 - \$299,999	3,989	3,907	7,896
\$200,000 - \$299,999	8.32%	9.12%	8.70%
\$300,000 or more	4,647	3,982	8,629
\$300,000 of file!	9.70%	9.30%	9.51%
Total	47,927	42,828	90,755

7.22 Credit or Debit Card Ownership

7.22.1 Weekday Riders - Credit or Debit Card Ownership

Close to all (97%) weekday riders indicated ownership of a credit or debit card.

Q42. Credit or Debit Card Ownership	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	5,987	2,588	2,266	1,028	11,868
Total Answering	85,955	19,318	16,993	8,575	130,842
Yes	84,485	18,236	15,976	8,176	126,873
163	98.29%	94.39%	94.02%	95.34%	96.97%
No	1,470	1,083	1,017	399	3,969
INU	1.71%	5.61%	5.98%	4.66%	3.03%
Total	85,955	19,318	16,993	8,575	130,842

7.22.2 Weekend Riders - Credit or Debit Card Ownership

Most weekend riders (94%) also indicated owning a credit or debit card.

Q42. Credit or Debit Card Ownership	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	7,155	5,758	12,913
Total Answering	57,370	50,498	107,869
Yes	53,923	47,843	101,766
res	93.99%	94.74%	94.34%
No	3,447	2,656	6,103
INU	6.01%	5.26%	5.66%
Total	57,370	50,498	107,869

7.23 Gender

7.23.1 Weekday Riders - Gender

Slightly over half of weekday riders were male (54%).

Q43. Gender	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	4,931	1,903	1,869	850	9,553
Total Answering	87,011	20,003	17,390	8,753	133,158
Male	48,237	9,934	8,275	5,504	71,950
Male	55.44%	49.66%	47.58%	62.88%	54.03%
Female	38,774	10,068	9,116	3,249	61,207
remale	44.56%	50.34%	52.42%	37.12%	45.97%
Total	87,011	20,003	17,390	8,753	133,158

7.23.2 Weekend Riders - Gender

Resembling the gender distribution of weekday riders, roughly 55% of weekend riders were male.

Q43. Gender	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	6,693	5,292	11,985
Total Answering	57,832	50,965	108,797
Male	32,079	27,809	59,888
ividie	55.47%	54.57%	55.05%
Female	25,753	23,155	48,909
i emale	44.53%	45.43%	44.95%
Total	57,832	50,965	108,797

7.24 Age

7.24.1 Weekday Riders - Age⁶³

The most frequently reported age range for weekday riders was the 35-54 year old group (47%), with 25-34 years old being the second most reported age range (21%). The AM Peak had the lowest percentage of younger riders ages 18-24 (6%), but the highest percentage of riders in the 35-54 age range (52%).

Q44. Age	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	9,874	3,195	2,953	1,162	17,184
Total Answering	82,068	18,711	16,307	8,441	125,526
18-24	5,307	3,216	3,047	1,326	12,896
18-24	6.47%	17.19%	18.68%	15.71%	10.27%
25-34	15,153	3,876	5,420	2,157	26,606
25-34	18.46%	20.71%	33.24%	25.56%	21.20%
35-54	42,894	6,696	5,338	3,565	58,492
35-54	52.27%	35.79%	32.73%	42.23%	46.60%
55-64	14,819	2,833	1,587	1,073	20,313
33-04	18.06%	15.14%	9.73%	12.71%	16.18%
65 and older	3,895	2,090	915	320	7,220
oo and older	4.75%	11.17%	5.61%	3.79%	5.75%
Total	82,068	18,711	16,307	8,441	125,526

⁶³ Riders who appeared to be minors were not offered surveys.

7.24.2 Weekend Riders - Age⁶⁴

Weekend riders' ages were predominantly distributed in the three age ranges below 55 years old: 25-34 was the most frequently reported (31%), 35-54 was the second most reported (29%), and 18-24 the third most reported (22%). The proportion of younger riders (ages 18-24) on the weekend was more than double that of weekday riders (22% vs 10%).

Q44. Age	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	10,442	8,138	18,580
Total Answering	54,083	48,118	102,201
10.24	11,863	10,344	22,207
18-24	21.93%	21.50%	21.73%
25-34	16,616	15,203	31,819
23-34	30.72%	31.60%	31.13%
35-54	16,156	13,784	29,940
30-54	29.87%	28.65%	29.30%
55-64	5,821	5,107	10,928
33-04	10.76%	10.61%	10.69%
65 and older	3,628	3,679	7,306
	6.71%	7.65%	7.15%
Total	54,083	48,118	102,201

Abt Associates

⁶⁴ Riders who appeared to be minors were not offered surveys.

7.25 Race/Ethnicity

7.25.1 Weekday Riders - Hispanic/Latino/Spanish Origin

Overall, 14% of weekday respondents were of Hispanic/Latino/Spanish origin. The proportion of Hispanic/Latino/Spanish riders increased throughout the weekday dayparts, with 11% among AM Peak riders and 23% among Late Night Off Peak riders.

Q45. Hispanic, Latino or Spanish Origin?	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	10,093	3,149	2,933	1,420	17,594
Total Answering	81,849	18,758	16,327	8,183	125,117
No	72,642	15,574	12,871	6,289	107,375
NO	88.75%	83.03%	78.83%	76.85%	85.82%
Voc	9,208	3,184	3,456	1,895	17,742
Yes	11.25%	16.97%	21.17%	23.15%	14.18%
Total	81,849	18,758	16,327	8,183	125,117

7.25.2 Weekend Riders - Hispanic/Latino/Spanish Origin

A slightly higher proportion of weekend riders were of Hispanic/Latino/Spanish origin compared to weekday riders (18% vs. 14%).

Q45. Hispanic, Latino or Spanish Origin?	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	10,347	8,469	18,816
Total Answering	54,178	47,788	101,966
No	44,132	39,554	83,686
NO	81.46%	82.77%	82.07%
V	10,046	8,234	18,280
Yes	18.54%	17.23%	17.93%
Total	54,178	47,788	101,966

7.25.3 Weekday Riders - Race

White respondents made up close to three-fourths (74%) of weekday riders across all dayparts. The percentage of black or African American respondents increased throughout the weekday dayparts, from 8% in the AM Peak, to 21% in the Late Night Off Peak.

Q46. Race	AM Peak	Midday Off Peak	PM Reverse Peak	Late Night Off Peak	Weekday Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	7,075	4,732	2,304	52,989
Weighted Base	91,942	21,906	19,259	9,603	142,711
No Answer	10,268	3,578	3,582	1,867	19,295
Total Answering	81,674	18,328	15,678	7,736	123,415
White	64,174	12,972	9,588	4,799	91,532
Wille	78.57%	70.78%	61.15%	62.03%	74.17%
Black or African American	6,171	2,448	2,928	1,662	13,208
Black Of Afficall Afficial	7.56%	13.35%	18.67%	21.48%	10.70%
Asian	6,700	1,206	1,369	493	9,768
ASIdii	8.20%	6.58%	8.73%	6.38%	7.92%
Decially Miyed	2,453	970	991	378	4,793
Racially Mixed	3.00%	5.29%	6.32%	4.88%	3.88%
Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	161	58	110	20	348
Islander	0.20%	0.31%	0.70%	0.25%	0.28%
American Indian or Alecka Native	157	68	41	37	303
American Indian or Alaska Native	0.19%	0.37%	0.26%	0.47%	0.25%
Other	1,858	606	651	348	3,463
Other	2.27%	3.31%	4.15%	4.50%	2.81%
Total	81,674	18,328	15,678	7,736	123,415

7.25.4 Weekend Riders - Race

69% of weekend riders reported being white, while black or African American riders accounted for an additional 14% of weekend riders.

Q46. Race	Saturday	Sunday	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	16,574	13,748	30,322
Weighted Base	64,525	56,256	120,781
No Answer	11,012	9,199	20,210
Total Answering	53,513	47,058	100,571
White	36,063	33,262	69,326
White	67.39%	70.68%	68.93%
Black or African	7,642	6,028	13,670
American	14.28%	12.81%	13.59%
Asian	4,298	3,422	7,719
ASIdii	8.03%	7.27%	7.68%
Desiglly Miyed	3,137	2,833	5,969
Racially Mixed	5.86%	6.02%	5.94%
American Indian or	194	104	298
Alaska Native	0.36%	0.22%	0.30%
Native Hawaiian or	183	90	274
other Pacific Islander	0.34%	0.19%	0.27%
Other	1,996	1,319	3,315
Other	3.73%	2.80%	3.30%
Total	53,513	47,058	100,571

7.26 **English Competency**

The vast majority of weekday riders either reported speaking English very well (94%) or well (5%). Weekend riders reported similarly, with 90% indicating speaking English very well and 7% reporting speaking English well.

Q47. English Competency	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	4,935	9,467	11,718
Total Answering	87,007	133,244	109,064
Vorumell	82,564	124,758	98,695
Very well	94.89%	93.63%	90.49%
Well	3,847	6,942	7,854
Well	4.42%	5.21%	7.20%
Not well	537	1,318	2,097
Not well	0.62%	0.99%	1.92%
Not at all	60	227	419
ινοι αι αιι	0.07%	0.17%	0.38%
Total	87,007	133,244	109,064

7.27 **Primary Language at Home**

English was the primary language reported by the vast majority of weekday (90%) and weekend (87%) riders. Spanish was the primary language for a larger proportion of weekend riders (7%) than weekday riders (4%).

Q48. Primary Language at Home	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	5,624	10,509	12,818
Total Answering	86,318	132,202	107,964
English	79,069	118,999	93,533
Liigiisii	91.60%	90.01%	86.63%
Spanish	2,352	5,621	7,208
Spanisn	2.72%	4.25%	6.68%
Othor	4,897	7,582	7,223
Other	5.67%	5.73%	6.69%
Total	86,318	132,202	107,964

7.28 **Birth Country**

United States was the most commonly reported birth country for weekday (79%) and weekend riders (78%). A very wide variety of other birth countries were also reported, with no other individual country being over 2% for either weekday or weekend riders.

Q49. Birth Country	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Unweighted Base	38,878	52,989	30,322
Weighted Base	91,942	142,711	120,781
No Answer	7,056	13,360	14,098
Total Answering	84,886	129,350	106,683
United States	68,072	102,169	82,950
Utilied States	80.19%	78.99%	77.75%
India	1,437	1,934	1,121
india	1.69%	1.49%	1.05%
Linited Kingdon	1,071	1,550	1,295
United Kingdom	1.26%	1.20%	1.21%
Jamaica	742	1,487	1,273
Jamaica	0.87%	1.15%	1.19%
Mayina	311	796	1,443
Mexico	0.37%	0.62%	1.35%
China	852	1,136	922
China	1.00%	0.88%	0.86%
Danielasa Danielia	352	858	865
Dominican Republic	0.41%	0.66%	0.81%
lanan	670	916	646
Japan	0.79%	0.71%	0.61%
Canada	608	882	678
Canada	0.72%	0.68%	0.64%
France	499	749	657
France	0.59%	0.58%	0.62%

Q49. Birth Country	AM Peak	Weekday Total	Weekend Total
Cormony	473	714	684
Germany	0.56%	0.55%	0.64%
Dhilinnings	410	684	694
Philippines	0.48%	0.53%	0.65%
Colombia	320	682	668
Coloribia	0.38%	0.53%	0.63%
Brazil	358	589	714
DIdZII	0.42%	0.46%	0.67%
Other	8,710	14,206	12,073
Otner	10.26%	10.98%	11.32%
Total	84,886	129,350	106,683

7.29 Visited Any Businesses within Half Mile of Inbound Boarding Station (New Haven Line Only)⁶⁵

For the New Haven Line only, the survey included a question asking: "Have you visited any business within a half-mile of your inbound boarding station on your way to or from the train the past 30 days?" Nearly half of New Haven Line riders reported visiting any type of business located within a half mile of their inbound boarding station in the past 30 days (46%). The percentage was higher for weekday riders (49%) as compared to weekend riders (42%).

O27a. Have You Visited Any Businesses Within a Half-Mile of Your Inbound Boarding Station (Towards Manhattan) On Your Way To The Train In The Past 30 Days?	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	22916	14141	37057
Weighted Base	67370	56930	124300
No Answer	4207	5985	10192
Total Answering	63162	50945	114107
Vos	30880	21439	52319
Yes	48.89%	42.08%	45.85%
No	32283	29506	61789
	51.11%	57.92%	54.15%
Total	63162	50945	114107

⁶⁵ During the survey field effort, MTA-MNR requested several new questions be added to the questionnaire. The focus was on businesses within a half mile of MNR stations, and respondents were asked to state how often they frequented certain establishments, as well as how much money they spent there. The information from these questions will help MTA-MNR assess the economic impacts of local businesses, understand spending patterns around stations, and inform Transit Oriented Development (TOD) planning efforts, and parking policies. Since the survey effort was already in progress, the additional questions were only asked of the New Haven Line riders.

Business Visited At Least Once in Past 30 Days⁶⁶ (New Haven Line 7.30 Only)

Of the New Haven Line riders who reported visiting a business within a half-mile of their inbound boarding station, fast food/coffee/deli businesses were by far the most visited at least once in the past 30 days (73%) followed by sit down restaurants (43%) and supermarket/convenience stores (35%). Retail and personal services (e.g., dry cleaning, hair and personal care) were the next most reported at 19% and 16%, respectively. Other types of businesses were frequented by fewer riders (each at 5% or lower) in the past 30 days.

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service at Least Once in Past 30 Days	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	8595	3886	12481
Weighted Base	24697	15771	40468
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	24697	15771	40468
Food Food VCoffoo / Dollar	18237	11217	29454
Fast Food/Coffee/Deli	73.84%	71.13%	72.78%
	9820	7538	17358
Sit Down Restaurants	39.76%	47.80%	42.89%
Cuparmarket/Capyanianaa Stara	8614	5656	14270
Supermarket/Convenience Store	34.88%	35.86%	35.26%
D. de la	4346	3496	7842
Retail	17.60%	22.17%	19.38%
Demonal Condess	4086	2403	6489
Personal Services	16.54%	15.24%	16.04%
Anto Doloted Description Combine	1508	694	2201
Auto Related Repair & Service	6.10%	4.40%	5.44%
Children Or Dalet	505	335	840
Childcare Or Related	2.05%	2.12%	2.08%
Other Ductions (Co. 1	1162	777	1939
Other Business/Service	4.70%	4.93%	4.79%

⁶⁶ Respondents could report multiple businesses visited in past 30 days.

7.31 Times Visited Business and Amount of Money Spent in Past 30 Days (New Haven Line Only)

This section reports on the number of times New Haven Line riders visited each business during the past 30 days and the amount spent at that type of business during the past 30 day timeframe. For each business type, there are two tables presented; one for the number of times visited and a second for amount of money spent. The businesses are presented in order of the percentage of New Haven Line riders visiting at least once (from table in section 7.30 above).

Among New Haven Line riders who frequented that type of business, the average number of visits in the past 30 days was highest for childcare or related services (mean=12) and fast food/coffee/deli businesses (mean=8) and lowest for auto related repair and service establishments (mean=2). All other business types were, on average, in the 4-5 number of times visited range.

For the amount of money spent in the past 30 days, childcare or related businesses had the highest reported spending among New Haven Line riders who used that service (\$635 in 30 days) followed by auto repair or related services (\$255 in 30 days). Fast food/coffee/deli (\$53 in 30 days) and personal services (\$95 in 30 days) had some of the lowest reported spending. The past 30-day expenditures for all other businesses/services fell between \$133 and \$192.

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Fast Food/Coffee/Deli	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	6403	2785	9188
Weighted Base	18237	11217	29454
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	18237	11217	29454
1	2248	3369	5617
1	12.33%	30.03%	19.07%
2	2520	1812	4332
2	13.82%	16.15%	14.71%
3	1750	1066	2817
3	9.60%	9.51%	9.56%
4	1038	697	1735
4	5.69%	6.21%	5.89%
5	2677	1130	3806
5	14.68%	10.07%	12.92%
/ 10	3015	1417	4432
6-10	16.53%	12.63%	15.05%
11+	4988	1727	6716
	27.35%	15.40%	22.80%
Mean	8.88	6.11	7.83
Total	18237	11217	29454

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Fast Food/Coffee/Deli	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	5101	2282	7383
Weighted Base	14529	9167	23696
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	14529	9167	23696
Less Than \$10	1867	1607	3474
Less IIIdii \$10	12.85%	17.53%	14.66%
¢10.00.¢10.00	2674	2366	5040
\$10.00-\$19.99	18.40%	25.81%	21.27%
\$20.00-\$29.99	2162	1557	3719
\$20.00-\$29.99	14.88%	16.98%	15.69%
\$30.00-\$39.99	1452	680	2132
\$30.00-\$37.77	9.99%	7.42%	9.00%
\$40.00-\$49.99	935	473	1409
\$40.00-\$49.99	6.44%	5.16%	5.94%
\$50.00-\$99.99	2637	1253	3889
\$50.00-\$99.99	18.15%	13.66%	16.41%
\$100.00-\$199.99	1888	786	2674
\$1UU.UU-\$177.77	12.99%	8.58%	11.28%
\$200+	915	445	1360
\$2UU+	6.30%	4.85%	5.74%
Mean	\$56.35	\$48.52	\$53.32
Total	14529	9167	23696

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Sit Down Restaurants	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	3360	1853	5213
Weighted Base	9820	7538	17358
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	9820	7538	17358
1	2104	2462	4566
	21.42%	32.66%	26.30%
2	2205	1526	3732
2	22.46%	20.25%	21.50%
3	1314	822	2136
3	13.39%	10.90%	12.31%
4	777	541	1317
4	7.91%	7.17%	7.59%
5	1322	797	2118
5	13.46%	10.57%	12.20%
6-10	1370	868	2239
6-10	13.95%	11.52%	12.90%
11.	728	523	1251
11+	7.42%	6.93%	7.21%
Mean	5.01	4.54	4.8
Total	9820	7538	17358

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Sit Down Restaurants	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	2519	1452	3971
Weighted Base	7375	5878	13254
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	7375	5878	13254
Less Than \$10	86	88	174
Less Hidil \$10	1.16%	1.50%	1.31%
¢10.00.¢10.00	276	449	725
\$10.00-\$19.99	3.74%	7.64%	5.47%
¢20.00.¢20.00	474	638	1112
\$20.00-\$29.99	6.42%	10.86%	8.39%
¢20,00,¢20,00	387	420	807
\$30.00-\$39.99	5.25%	7.14%	6.09%
\$40.00-\$49.99	454	362	816
\$40.00-\$49.99	6.16%	6.16%	6.16%
¢50 00 ¢00 00	1433	1212	2645
\$50.00-\$99.99	19.42%	20.62%	19.95%
¢100 00 ¢100 00	1710	1152	2862
\$100.00-\$199.99	23.18%	19.61%	21.59%
#200	2557	1556	4112
\$200+	34.66%	26.47%	31.03%
Mean	\$191.79	\$149.84	\$173.18
Total	7375	5878	13254

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Supermarket/Convenience Store	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	2924	1301	4225
Weighted Base	8614	5656	14270
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	8614	5656	14270
1	1679	1691	3369
	19.49%	29.89%	23.61%
2	1754	1042	2796
2	20.36%	18.43%	19.59%
3	981	562	1543
3	11.38%	9.94%	10.81%
4	920	526	1446
4	10.69%	9.29%	10.13%
_	1350	670	2021
5	15.68%	11.85%	14.16%
	1242	664	1906
6-10	14.42%	11.74%	13.36%
11	688	501	1189
11+	7.99%	8.85%	8.33%
Mean	5.25	5.11	5.19
Total	8614	5656	14270

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Supermarket/Convenience Store	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	2143	1000	3143
Weighted Base	6327	4314	10641
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	6327	4314	10641
Less Than \$10	336	374	710
Less man \$10	5.31%	8.68%	6.67%
\$10.00-\$19.99	754	642	1396
\$10.00-\$19.99	11.91%	14.89%	13.12%
\$20.00-\$29.99	838	484	1322
\$20.00-\$29.99	13.24%	11.21%	12.42%
\$30.00-\$39.99	444	260	704
\$30.00-\$37.77	7.02%	6.02%	6.62%
\$40.00-\$49.99	322	177	499
\$40.00-\$49.99	5.09%	4.10%	4.69%
\$50.00-\$99.99	877	687	1564
\$30.00-\$99.99	13.86%	15.92%	14.70%
\$100.00-\$199.99	1071	723	1794
φ Ι υ υ . υ υ - φ Ι 77.77	16.92%	16.76%	16.85%
\$200+	1686	967	2653
φ 2 00+	26.64%	22.43%	24.93%
Mean	\$137.94	\$126.43	\$133.27
Total	6327	4314	10641

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Retail	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	1463	818	2281
Weighted Base	4346	3496	7842
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	4346	3496	7842
1	1265	1292	2558
1	29.11%	36.97%	32.61%
2	1165	878	2043
2	26.81%	25.10%	26.05%
	515	388	903
3	11.85%	11.10%	11.52%
,	299	232	531
4	6.87%	6.64%	6.77%
-	510	270	780
5	11.73%	7.71%	9.94%
. 10	385	273	658
6-10	8.85%	7.82%	8.39%
11+	207	163	370
	4.77%	4.65%	4.72%
Mean	4.01	3.71	3.88
Total	4346	3496	7842

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Retail	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	971	583	1554
Weighted Base	2915	2502	5417
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	2915	2502	5417
Less Than \$10	50	45	96
Less man pro	1.72%	1.82%	1.77%
\$10.00-\$19.99	107	115	222
\$10.00-\$19.99	3.67%	4.58%	4.09%
¢20.00.¢20.00	200	144	344
\$20.00-\$29.99	6.88%	5.75%	6.36%
#20.00 #20.00	164	158	321
\$30.00-\$39.99	5.61%	6.30%	5.93%
¢40.00.¢40.00	106	75	181
\$40.00-\$49.99	3.64%	3.01%	3.35%
\$50.00.000.00	578	477	1055
\$50.00-\$99.99	19.83%	19.08%	19.48%
\$100.00 \$100.00	743	621	1364
\$100.00-\$199.99	25.49%	24.81%	25.17%
¢200.	966	867	1833
\$200+	33.16%	34.65%	33.85%
Mean	\$183.33	\$202.8	\$192.32
Total	2915	2502	5417

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Personal Services	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	1404	543	1947
Weighted Base	4086	2403	6489
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	4086	2403	6489
1	1396	1074	2470
1	34.17%	44.69%	38.07%
	1131	514	1645
2	27.69%	21.38%	25.35%
	414	176	590
3	10.13%	7.33%	9.09%
	452	222	673
4	11.05%	9.22%	10.38%
_	362	175	536
5	8.85%	7.27%	8.26%
	240	131	371
6-10	5.88%	5.45%	5.72%
	91	112	203
11+	2.23%	4.66%	3.13%
Mean	3.31	3.9	3.53
Total	4086	2403	6489

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Personal Services	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	988	404	1392
Weighted Base	2846	1806	4652
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	2846	1806	4652
Less Than \$10	51	47	97
Less Hidil \$10	1.78%	2.58%	2.09%
\$10.00-\$19.99	212	148	360
\$10.00-\$19.99	7.45%	8.18%	7.73%
#20.00 #20.00	446	296	742
\$20.00-\$29.99	15.68%	16.41%	15.96%
\$30.00-\$39.99	295	135	430
\$30.00-\$39.99	10.36%	7.47%	9.24%
\$40.00-\$49.99	254	143	397
\$40.00-\$49.99	8.94%	7.91%	8.54%
\$50.00-\$99.99	625	443	1067
\$50.00-\$99.99	21.95%	24.51%	22.94%
\$100.00 \$100.00	580	363	942
\$100.00-\$199.99	20.38%	20.08%	20.26%
¢200.	383	232	615
\$200+	13.46%	12.87%	13.23%
Mean	\$90.51	\$101.7	\$94.86
Total	2846	1806	4652

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Auto Related Repair & Service	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	540	168	708
Weighted Base	1508	694	2201
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	1508	694	2201
1	999	484	1483
'	66.25%	69.84%	67.38%
	289	138	426
2	19.14%	19.88%	19.37%
2	71	24	95
3	4.72%	3.50%	4.34%
,	41	11	52
4	2.71%	1.59%	2.36%
-	47	21	69
5	3.13%	3.08%	3.11%
(10	35	11	46
6-10	2.34%	1.60%	2.10%
11+	26	4	29
	1.71%	0.52%	1.34%
Mean	2.47	1.64	2.21
Total	1508	694	2201

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service In Past 30 Days - Auto Related Repair And Service	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	369	107	476
Weighted Base	1025	425	1450
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	1025	425	1450
Less Than \$10	12	12	23
Less man \$10	1.14%	2.78%	1.62%
¢40.00.¢40.00	35	17	52
\$10.00-\$19.99	3.40%	4.03%	3.59%
\$20.00-\$29.99	42	42	85
\$20.00-\$29.99	4.11%	10.00%	5.84%
\$30.00-\$39.99	77	21	98
\$30.00-\$39.99	7.55%	4.91%	6.78%
\$40.00-\$49.99	61	23	84
\$40.00-\$49.99	5.97%	5.47%	5.82%
\$50.00-\$99.99	211	110	321
\$50.00-\$99.99	20.56%	25.92%	22.13%
\$100.00-\$199.99	199	82	281
\$100.00-\$144.44	19.42%	19.27%	19.37%
¢200.	388	117	505
\$200+	37.84%	27.63%	34.85%
Mean	\$284.45	\$184.3	\$255.1
Total	1025	425	1450

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Childcare Or Related	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	177	68	245
Weighted Base	505	335	840
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	505	335	840
1	68	79	147
'	13.40%	23.68%	17.50%
	37	33	70
2	7.31%	9.84%	8.32%
2	49	24	73
3	9.79%	7.17%	8.74%
,	36	23	58
4	7.07%	6.78%	6.95%
_	38	22	60
5	7.50%	6.62%	7.15%
(10	40	52	92
6-10	7.85%	15.61%	10.94%
44	238	101	339
11+	47.09%	30.29%	40.40%
Mean	12.97	10.45	11.96
Total	505	335	840

Q27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Childcare Or Related	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	102	44	146
Weighted Base	295	223	518
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	295	223	518
Less Than \$10	-	17	17
Less Hall \$10	-	7.83%	3.37%
¢10.00.¢10.00	-	6	6
\$10.00-\$19.99	-	2.74%	1.18%
#20 00 #20 00	9	10	19
\$20.00-\$29.99	3.07%	4.65%	3.75%
\$30.00-\$39.99	2	2	5
\$30.00-\$39.99	0.84%	1.07%	0.94%
\$40.00-\$49.99	13	5	18
φ 1 0.00°φ47.77	4.57%	2.15%	3.53%
\$50.00-\$99.99	15	45	60
\$30.00-\$99.99	5.00%	20.32%	11.60%
\$100.00-\$199.99	34	10	44
\$100.00-\$199.99	11.49%	4.47%	8.47%
¢200.	221	127	348
\$200+	75.02%	56.77%	67.16%
Mean	\$863.09	\$334.28	\$635.49
Total	295	223	518

Q27b. Times Visited Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Other Business/Service	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	407	187	594
Weighted Base	1162	777	1939
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	1162	777	1939
1	317	318	635
'	27.30%	40.92%	32.76%
2	198	192	390
2	17.06%	24.73%	20.13%
2	112	73	186
3	9.66%	9.44%	9.57%
,	120	42	162
4	10.29%	5.42%	8.34%
5	135	14	149
5	11.65%	1.79%	7.70%
(10	130	54	184
6-10	11.20%	6.89%	9.47%
44	149	84	233
11+	12.84%	10.81%	12.03%
Mean	5.68	4.33	5.14
Total	1162	777	1939

O27b. Amount of Money Spent in Business/Service in Past 30 Days - Other Business/Service	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	261	135	396
Weighted Base	731	552	1283
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	731	552	1283
Less Than \$10	48	44	92
Less Hall \$10	6.57%	7.95%	7.16%
¢10.00.¢10.00	46	53	99
\$10.00-\$19.99	6.30%	9.63%	7.73%
¢20.00.¢20.00	93	45	138
\$20.00-\$29.99	12.74%	8.21%	10.79%
¢20.00.¢20.00	73	45	119
\$30.00-\$39.99	10.02%	8.23%	9.25%
\$40.00-\$49.99	45	30	74
\$40.00-\$49.99	6.10%	5.41%	5.80%
\$50.00-\$99.99	172	79	250
\$50.00-\$99.99	23.47%	14.24%	19.50%
\$100.00-\$199.99	107	120	227
\$100.00-\$133.33	14.61%	21.84%	17.72%
\$200+	148	135	283
\$200+	20.20%	24.49%	22.04%
Mean	\$153.64	\$133.39	\$144.93
Total	731	552	1283

Business/Service Most Important to Have Near Inbound Boarding 7.32 **Station (Top 2) (New Haven Line Only)**

When asked to select the two types of businesses/services New Haven Line riders considered most important to have near their inbound boarding station, a majority indicated fast food/coffee/deli establishments (77%). Supermarket/convenience store was the second most important business for weekday riders (40%), while sit down restaurants was the second most important business for weekend riders (42%).

27c. Two Types Of Business/Service Most Important To Have Near Inbound Boarding Station	Total Weekday	Total Weekend	Total
Unweighted Base	9734	4749	14483
Weighted Base	28185	19320	47505
No Answer	-	-	-
Total Answering	28185	19320	47505
Foot Food/Coffoo/Doli	22088	14660	36748
Fast Food/Coffee/Deli	78.37%	75.88%	77.36%
Compared to the compared to th	11290	7805	19095
Supermarket/Convenience Store	40.06%	40.40%	40.20%
Sit Down Restaurants	9121	8137	17258
Sit Down Residuidhts	32.36%	42.12%	36.33%
Personal Services (E.G. Dry	4693	2273	6965
Cleaning, Hair And Personal Care)	16.65%	11.76%	14.66%
Retail (E.G. Clothing, Home	3097	2914	6011
Furnishings, Gifts)	10.99%	15.08%	12.65%
Auto Related Repair And	1558	526	2084
Service	5.53%	2.72%	4.39%
Childcare Or Related	850	511	1361
Cimucale Of Related	3.02%	2.64%	2.86%
Other	1417	983	2400
Outel	5.03%	5.09%	5.05%
Total	54115	37808	91923

8. Appendix

8.1 **Training**

Training sessions were integral to proper preparation for fieldwork and were held regularly at Abt Associates' office. All new staff members were required to complete training for the study before being eligible for field work. In addition, Abt Associates re-trained all staff after any long period of downtime, particularly after the summer months.

The training was comprehensive and covered the following general topic areas:

- Overview of the study
- Dress code
- Role division onboard trains (surveying and counting)
- Directions on how to use clickers
- How to complete the count forms
- Proper behavior
- What to do in the event of service disruptions
- What to do at the end of a shift

In addition to formal training sessions, field supervisors reinforced established protocols on a regular basis during fieldwork.

8.2 **Passenger Counts**

Passengers were counted on all inbound and outbound trains in the system. Field staff were stationed at each train door and were responsible for counting the boarding and alighting passengers at each station. At the initial station for a train run, onboard counts were collected in lieu of "ons". Between stations, one agent in each car would be responsible for obtaining a total onboard head count of people within the car. In cases of extremely low ridership, some trains would only be staffed with one survey agent per car.

Field staff recorded counts on a custom count forms that were pre-populated to specify the train number and the scheduled station stops (See Figure 1) for each train. At the end of each round trip, field staff would submit all count sheets to the field supervisor, who would review each sheet for completeness. A counting clicker (see Figure 2) was used to keep record how many customers were getting off and boarding.

Figure 1 – Sample Outbound Count Sheet 8.2.1

	MNR Origin & De	stin	atio	n S	Stuc	ly 3	8011	6									Date:	_			05/28	
Outl	oound															1	Veat	he	r: Cle	ear/	Cloudy	Rain Snow
Staff N	Name:													eat (Coun	iter			Ex	tra		
	er Name:								_	Car N	_				T	raiı	No): 	343	C	rew No:	5045-A
Super	visor Name:								5	Super	viso	or C	Cell I									
	Harlem	-			N	lo. o	f Pas	sen	gers	· ·				Door (n.		
	Hanem		ONs		(OFF	S	S	UM	()n-	Boa	ard	· Closed						ке	marks	
001	Grand Central																					
004	Harlem-125th St.						Ш															
622	Yankees-E153 St.																					
054	Melrose																					
055	Tremont																					
056	Fordham																					
057	Botanical Garden																					
058	Williams Bridge																					
059	Woodlawn																					
061	Wakefield																					
062	Mt Vernon West																					
064	Fleetwood																					
065	Bronxville																					
066	Tuckahoe																					
068	Crestwood																					
071	Scarsdale																					
072	Hartsdale																					
074	White Plains																					
076	North White Plains																				_	

8.2.2 Figure 2 - Counting Clicker



8.3 **Survey Questionnaire**

The OD survey questionnaire was offered to passengers on all inbound trains. Questionnaire distribution took place concurrently with the onboard counts.

Survey packages were carefully prepared for each car in a train. Each package was packed generously, at approximately 125% of expected ridership, to eliminate the risk that a field interviewer would run out of questionnaires to distribute. As an extra precaution, the supervisor also carried extra surveys to distribute if needed.

As an added level of quality control, each survey had a unique PIN number on the cover page and the PIN number on successive surveys in each bag would be in sequential order. The inbound count forms included a field where the interviewer had to enter their top serial number at each station (see Figure 3 below). The sequential ordering of PIN numbers helped Abt Associates track the survey range for each train and each station within a train run. As the PIN ranges were used for control, once a train has been fielded, no questionnaires from the corresponding range were repurposed for other fieldwork.

Figure 3 – Sample Inbound Count Sheet 8.3.1

2014	MNR Origin & De	stiı	na	tio	n S	Stu	dy	30	116	5						Dat	e:				03/08	3/2015
Inbo	und															We	athe	r: Cle	ar/C	louc	ly 🗆 Rain 🗆	Snow 🗆
Staff N	Name:										Surve	eyor			Seat	Cou	nter		□ E	Extra	a	
Partne	er Name:										No:					Т	rain	No:	87	76	Crew No:	6441-B
Super	visor Name:									Sup	e C	ell N	o.:									
											N	lo. 0	f Pa	sse	nge	rs				Door		_
	Hudson	Т	`op	Se	rial	l No	0.		ON	S	(OFF	S		SUM	I	On	-Bo	ard	Door Closed	ı	Remarks
033	Croton-Harmon																					
031	Ossining																					
030	Scarborough																					
029	Philipse Manor																					
027	Tarrytown																					
025	Irvington																					
024	Ardsley-on-Hudson																					
023	Dobbs Ferry																					
022	Hastings-on-Hudson																					
020	Greystone																					
019	Glenwood																					
018	Yonkers																					
017	Ludlow																					
016	Riverdale																					
014	Spuyten Duyvil																					
011	Marble Hill																					
010	University Heights																					
009	Morris Heights																					
622	Yankees-E153 St.																					
004	Harlem-125th St.																					
001	Grand Central																					
	Surveys Per Bag:	1	4												Tota	al No	. of S	Surve	ys C	Colle	ected:	

The survey questionnaire was distributed in a paper survey format to any customers willing to take it onboard all inbound trains. It was designed with the assumption that the primary response mode would be administration and collection onboard trains. However, respondents were also given additional options to return their surveys via postage-paid Business Reply Mail or by completing a corresponding web survey. In addition, the paper questionnaire was printed in English on one side and Spanish on the other, and both languages were available on the online survey. A supplemental effort was also made towards the end of the survey period to collect additional surveys from riders from Bronx stations to increase the sample size of completed surveys.

In total, 108,242 completed surveys were obtained from 276,322 total EoH riders, just shy of the 40% goal at 39.2%. The vast majority of surveys were collected onboard trains (105,398 or 97.4%) were collected onboard trains, very few respondents mailed back their surveys (1449 or 1.3%), or completed it online (1395 or 1.3%). An additional 783 supplemental surveys were distributed and collected on platforms at targeted Bronx stations due to lower response rates at those stations for certain times of day. A total of 4,502 surveys (4.2%) were completed in Spanish, with nearly all collected onboard trains (4,476 or 99.4%) and significantly less than 1% completing as mail-in's or web surveys (20 and 6 surveys, respectively).

The front panel of the questionnaire included an appeal to customers to help MNR improve its service by participating in the survey, information about the cash drawing to further incentivize participation, and information about how to access the survey online. Each questionnaire cover (see Figure 4 below) also contained a unique PIN number (Password) that served 3 purposes for the study:

- Unique identifier each PIN was only printed once, so there were no duplicates in the study. This identifier was consistent across both paper and web surveys.
- Web survey access each PIN served as a password for access to the web survey for respondents who wished to complete it online. Once a survey had been completed, that PIN was locked out from the web survey, ensuring that each PIN number would only be used once.
- Train association When preparing materials for field work, Abt Associates kept a record of which PIN ranges were packed for each train. Since the PIN numbers were unique and consecutive, it was possible to track exactly which surveys corresponded to any given train. This was important and could be used to confirm the train associated with each survey, as well as fill in missing boarding station information from surveys as needed.

8.3.2 Figure 4 – Sample Questionnaire Cover



TRAVEL SURVEY



Dear MTA Metro-North Customer,

Please take a few minutes to complete this survey and be entered for a chance to win \$250. We would like to know more about how you travel and use our rail system to help us improve the service we provide. All information is important to us and will be kept confidential. If you have already filled out this questionnaire on a previous trip, please complete it again. Thanks for your time!

Returning this survey is easy - you can:

- 1) Give it back to survey personnel on board your train
- 2) Mail it back postage-free
- 3) Answer online at www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey by entering the password printed on this page.

Complete this survey for a chance to win one of ten \$250 cash prizes.

See www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey/rules.html for more details.

Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Approximately every terminant now groun cooperations.

Approximately every terminate a under diversing will be held to execut the eliminar of a lightly case in the eligible you must comprise the same group control constant information or you may assume a posterior to his SHR. While Travel survey bit it in versue, Subs office, here now, in record or his SHR. While Travel survey will be now too, by notice in the record of the string through the same and the sHR. Parcon travely will be not extend extended allow the last of craving. The last orating will be not concluded after the set to desire the set of craving. The last orating of the concluded after the year of the effect when it were stream represented the property of the effect when it were stream-enjoyed and the set of the stream of the

Your Password / Su Contraseña:

Estimado cliente de MTA Metro-North,

Le pedimos dedicar unos mínutos para completar esta encuesta y tener la oportunidad de

Quisiéramos saber más sobre la manera en que usted viaja y utiliza el sistema ferroviario para ayudarnos a mejorar el servicio que ofrecemos. Toda la información es importante para nosotros y se mantendrá confidencial. Si usted ya ha llenado este cuestionario en un viaje anterior, pedimos que lo tiene nuevamente. ¡Gracias por su tiempo!

Es fácil entregar esta encuesta, puede:

- 1) Regresaria al personal de encuestas a bordo del tren
- 2) Enviaria por correo sin costo alguno
- 3) Conteste a través del Internet en www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey usando la contraseña que aperece en esta página.

Complete esta encuesta para una oportunidad de ganar uno de diez premios de \$250 en efectivo.

Vaya a www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey/rules.html para más detalles.

Gracias por su cooperación.

Please complete this important survey for a chance to win \$250!

Complete esta encuesta importante para tener una oportunidad de ganar \$250!

8.3.3 Figure 5 – Hudson/Harlem Questionnaire

1.	What is the main purpo (Please select one answe			BOUND	rip today?
	Commuting to / from re			ce	
	☐ Commuting to / from s ☐ For business reasons			workplace	1
	Personal business (e.g.				
	☐ Shopping ☐ Recreation (e.g., dining	n I an	tertainme	ant / unemble	(ac
	Other, please specify:		NON LEGIT III OR	Ser y Vac-abi	211)
2.	Where did you begin yo station. Please print clea	our II	NBOUN	trip? (N	OT the Metro-No
	ZIP Code, if known:				
	City / Town:				State:
	Address / Nearest Interse	ction:			
3.		Friend	Family ation / To		
4.	If you did NOT begin your home zip code. Z				home, please
5.	At which Metro-North s	tatio	n did yo	u begin y	our INBOUND t
6.	How long did it take to	get t	o this st	ation?	minutes
7.					
	☐ Drove alone and parks ☐ Drove or rode with oth people in the car inclu	ers a	nd parked	1, please in	dicate the number
	☐ Dropped off	30			
	☐ Walked	uto o	hue num	ahor	
			r bus nun	nber:	
	☐ Walked ☐ Bus, please specify ro ☐ Taxi / Car Service / Ub ☐ Bicycle		r bus nun	nber:	
	☐ Walked☐ Bus, please specify ro☐ Taxi / Car Service / Ub☐ Bicycle☐ Ferry		r bus nun	nber:	
	☐ Walked☐ Bus, please specify ro☐ Taxi / Car Service / Ub☐ Bicycle☐ Ferry☐ Amtrak☐ Shore Line East	er	r bus nun	nber:	
	□ Walked □ Bus, please specify ro □ Taxi / Car Service / Ub □ Bicycle □ Ferry □ Amtrak □ Shore Line East □ Other, please specify:	er			
8.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re	VBQL	JND trip.	, will (did)	you transfer b
8.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your life	NBOL each	JND trip, your fin	, will (did) al destina	you transfer b
3.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Armtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your In Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo	NBOL each	JND trip, your fin	, will (did) al destina on(s):	you transfer betion?
3.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to ro No Yes, please specify the □ Croton-Harmon □ Southeast	MBOL each e tran	JND trip, your fin sfer state	, will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport	you transfer bition?
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo	MBOL each e tran	JND trip, your fin seer state U White U Bridg U Other	, will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp	you transfer bettion? U South No U Stamford
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to ro No Yes, please specify the □ Croton-Harmon □ Southeast	MBOL each e tran	JND trip, your fin seer state U White U Bridg U Other	, will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp	you transfer bettion? U South No U Stamford
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White PI At which Metro-North s Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa	BOL each e tran	UND trip, your fin usfer station U White U Bridge U Other on will yo	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp ou comple	you transfer bettion? ☐ South No ☐ Stamford secily: te your INBOUL
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your if Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the	NBOU each n iains statio	UND trip, your fin usfer station U White U Bridge U Other on will yo	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp su comple ere you be	you transfer betion? South No. Stamford secily: te your INBOU
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White PI At which Metro-North s Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa	NBOU each n iains statio	UND trip, your fin usfer station U White U Bridge U Other on will yo	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport places spou ou comple	you transfer bettion? ☐ South No ☐ Stamford secily: te your INBOUL
	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White PI At which Metro-North s Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa (question 5). Grand Central Termina Harlem-125° Street Fordham	NBOU each e tran n	UND trip, your fin usfer station U White U Bridge U Other on will yo	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains aport , please sr ou comple are you beg	you transfer bition? ☐ South Noi ☐ Stamford secily: the your INBOUI
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White Pl At which Metro-North is Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa (question 5). Grand Central Termins Harlem-125* Street Fordham Other, please specify:	NBOU each e tran n statio	JND trip, your fin asfer station White Disting Other on will you	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains aport , please sp ou comple ere you beg	you transfer betion? South Nor Stamford secily: the your INBOURGER your inbound finite Plains reenwich samford
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White PI At which Metro-North s Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa (question 5). Grand Central Termina Harlem-125° Street Fordham	NBOU each e trans nains statio	UND trip, your fin isfer state U Bridge U Other on will you station who	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp u comple W G G S ro-North	you transfer betion? South Nor Stamford secily: the your INBOURGER your inbound finite Plains reenwich samford
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White Pl At which Metro-North is Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa (question 5). Grand Central Termins Harlem-125* Street Fordham Other, please specify: How will you get from y destination? (Please se Walk Taxi / Car Service / Ub	NBOU seach nains statio me s	JND trip, your fin isfer static United Unite	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains aport , please sy ou comple G G G S ro-North	you transfer betion? South No. Stamford ecity: the your INBOUR gan your inbound finite Plains reenwich tamford station to your
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the	NBOU seach e tran n siains statio me s	UND trip, your fin sere state United to the United	will (did) al destina on(s): plians eport please spou omple W G Si ro-North bus numbe	you transfer betion? South No. Stamford ecity: the your INBOUR gan your inbound finite Plains reenwich tamford station to your
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to ro No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White Pl At which Metro-North s Metro-North trip? This should not be the sa (question 5). Grand Central Termina Harlem-125=Street Fordham Other, please specify: How will you get from y destination? (Please se Walk Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bus, please specify th Subway, please specify	NBOU seach e trans lains statio me s	UND trip, your fin isfer state. United the state of the	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport , please sp ou comple G G Si ro-North s oply.)	you transfer bittion? South Not Stamford secily: See your INBOUIT Stamford share Plains reenwich stamford station to your instance of the secile.
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to ro No Yes, please specify the Croton-Harmo Southeast North White Pl At which Metro-North sign of the sac (question 5). Grand Central Termina Harlem-125° Street Fordham Other, please specify: How will you get from y destination? (Please se walk Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bus, please specify the Subway, please specify the Subway, please specify the Subway, please specify the	NBOU each n lains statio me s	UND trip, your fin isfer state under what all that an incute or first subvi	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport please spou W G S S ro-North s oply.)	you transfer by tion? South Nor Stamford secily: Stamford secily: Stamford sharp your inbound finite Plains reenwich tamford station to your station to your sec.
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the	NBOU seach e trans ni statio me si statio	JND trip, your fin sifer static United String White United String White United String White Stri	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport please sy u comple greyou beg Si ro-North soply.) bus number way line:	you transfer by tion? South No. Stamford ecily: the your INBOUIdan your inbound finite Plains reemwich tamford station to your instantial station to your
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the	WBOU each n ains ains statio me s ains statio me s er er er er first y the	UND trip, your fin sifer state. United the state of the	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport please sy u comple greyou beg Si ro-North soply.) bus number way line:	you transfer by tion? South No. Stamford ecily: the your INBOUIdan your inbound finite Plains reemwich tamford station to your instantial station to your
9.	Walked Bus, please specify ro Taxi / Car Service / Ub Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify: In the course of your If Metro-North trains to re No Yes, please specify the	WBOU each n ains ains statio me s ains statio me s er er er er first y the	UND trip, your fin sifer state. United the state of the	will (did) al destina on(s): Plains eport please sy u comple greyou beg Si ro-North soply.) bus number way line:	you transfer by tion? South No. Stamford ecily: the your INBOUIdan your inbound finite Plains reemwich tamford station to your instantial station to your

2. Will you use a MetroCard on your way to your final destination? No		
☐ Yes, please specify the type of a	card you will use:	
 Unlimited Ride MetroCard 		
☐ Regular Pay-Per-Ride Metro		
Other type, please specify:	5 or more to receive a bonus	
 What is the final destination for your INBOUND trip? (Not the Me North train station, subway station, or bus stop) (Please print cless 		
ZIP Code, if known:		
City / Town:	State:	
Address / Nearest Intersection:		
What type of place is this? (Please select one answer only.)		
My Home	n / Tourism / Hotel	
☐ My School ☐ Other:		
15. How long will it take to get from		
your final destination?		
16. What type of train ticket did you		
	e <u>and</u> one corresponding orange item.)	
☐ Monthly ☐ With UniTicket	☐ Weekly ☐ With UniTicket	
 Without UniTicket 	■ Without UniTicket	
☐ One Way	☐ Round Trip	
Peak / Intermediate	Peak / Intermediate	
□ Off-Peak □ Senior / Disabled	Off-Peak Senior / Disabled	
☐ Ten-Trip	☐ Other	
 Peak / Intermediate 		
Off-Peak	(nlange engelf d	
Senior / Disabled	(please specify) icket for your INBOUND trip today?	
☐ Ticket Vending Machine	☐ Mail&Ride	
☐ Ticket Window	 On-board Train 	
☐ WebTicket (via Internet) ☐ Mobile device	Other, please specify:	
OUTBOUND (away from Manhattan		
	u ther half of your trip going OUTBOUND	
(away from Manhattan)? (Please		
☐ Same day		
□ Different day, please indicate da □ I will (did) not make an outbound		
19. Will (did) you use Metro-North f		
Yes, scheduled train departure t	time::_ AM PM (check one)	
 No, please describe how you wi 	ill make (made) this trip:	
(If no, go I	to question 22)	
20. Will (did) you use the SAME Me	tro-North stations for your	
OUTBOUND trip?		
☐ Yes (go to question 22)	□ No	
21. What Metro-North stations will <u>First Metro-North station</u> goi	(did) you use for your outbound trip?	
First Metro-North Station got	ing outbound.	
How will (did) you get to	your first Metro-North station?	
(Please select all that apply	r.)	
	first route or bus number:	
□ Subway, please specify □ ① ② ⑤ □ ②	the <u>first</u> subway line:	
0000	Other line, specify:	
 Other method, please sp 		
Last Metro-North station who	ere you will get off (got off):	

TELL US MORE ABOUT HOW YOU TRAVEL				
22. How long have you been using Metro-North?				
23. Do you travel on Metro-North for: Work purposes ONLY Non-work purposes ONLY Both				
24a. In the past seven days (including towards Manhattan did you make			INBOUND	trips
(Please indicate total number):	tri	ps		
24b. How many of those INBOUND trips were taken at each of the following periods? (If none, please write "0" in the boxes.)				
Weekday		Weel	kend	
Time you arrived at final MNR station	7	Cohardou	1	
5:30 AM - 10:00 AM	\dashv	Saturday		
10:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM	\dashv	(All day)		
8:01 PM = 2:00 AM	\dashv	(All day)		
6.01 PM = 2.00 AM		(All day)		l
25a. In the past seven days (Including away from Manhattan did (will) you (Please indicate total number): 25b. How many of those OUTBOUND to of the following periods? (If none,	u m t ips	ake on Metro-N rips were (will be) t	iorth? taken at ea	
			,	ı
Weekday Time you departed from first MNR stat	ion	Week	rend	
5:30 AM - 9:00 AM	-	Saturday		
9:01 AM - 3:59 PM	\dashv	(All day)		
4:00 PM - 8:00 PM	\dashv	Sunday		Ì
8:01 PM - 2:00 AM	┪	(All day)		
26. How do you typically pay for your Metro-North fare? (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter benefit account ABOUT YOU This information is strictly confidential and used to better communicate				
with and understand our customers an				
 Which of the following have you us (Please select <u>all</u> that apply.) 	ed i	n the last 30 da	ays7	
☐ Desktop or laptop computer		Text message	(sent or rece	ived)
☐ Tablet / iPad		A transit app or	widget	
 Cell phone <u>without</u> internet access Smartphone, cell phone, or PDA <u>with</u> internet access 		Facebook Twitter		
28. Are you a licensed driver? Yes	No	•		
 How many licensed drivers (Including household? 	ing)	yourself) are in	your	
 How many operable motor vehicles SUVs, or vans) are in your househo 			s, pickup t	rucks,
 Did you have a vehicle available for Yes □ No 	you	ur INBOUND tr	ip?	
 On average, how many trips do you per month? 	ma	ke into Manha	ttan BY CA	R
33. Do you have any physical disabiliti No, I do not Difficulty with or inability to climb state Use a wheelchair		(Please select) Use a mobi Are legally Have a hea	ility aid (can blind	e, etc.)
34. What is the last grade of school you Did not graduate high school High school graduate Technical or vocational business sch			ge iduate	

Abt Associates

35. What is your current employment statu	
☐ Employed full-time (35+ hrs/wk) ☐ Employed part-time (20-35 hrs/wk)	☐ Full-time or part-time student ☐ Unemployed (go to question 39)
☐ Employed part-time (<20 hrs/wk)	☐ Homemaker (go to question 39)
Self-employed outside the home	☐ Retired (go to question 39)
 Self-employed at home 	
36. Which answer below best describes yo	ur type of job or occupation?
(Please select one answer only.)	D. Washing Countries
Professional, Technical & Related Free dive. Administrative & Managerial	Machine Operators,
 □ Executive, Administrative & Managerial □ Service Occupations 	Assemblers & Inspectors Precision Production
 Administrative Support, Including Clerical 	
□ Transportation & Material Moving	☐ Sales
	☐ General Labor
37. In which of the following industries are	you employed?
(Please select one answer only.)	D. Internation
☐ Construction ☐ Natural Resources / Mining	☐ Information ☐ Leisure and Hospitality
☐ Education	Manufacturing
☐ Health Services / Health Care	□ Professional / Business Services
☐ Financial Activities	 Transportation and Utilities
☐ Government	☐ Retail Trade
☐ Wholesale Trade	Other services, please specify:
38. Does your employer allow you to teleco	ommute or work from home?
☐ Yes, please specify how often you teleco	mmute:
	ess than 1 day per week but
	ore than 1 day per month
	day per month or less
☐ 2 days per week ☐ N	ever
1 day per week	
 How many people (including yourself) I 	
40. How many people (including yourself) i	n your household are
employed?	
41. What is your household income before	taxes and other deductions?
(Please select one answer only.)	000 D \$40,000 \$40,000
☐ Less than \$11,500 ☐ \$23,800 - \$24,9 ☐ \$11,500 - \$12,499 ☐ \$25,000 - \$27,9	
☐ \$12,500 - \$15,799 ☐ \$28,000 - \$31,0	
☐ \$15,800 - \$19,799 ☐ \$32,000 - \$35,9	
\$19,800 - \$23,799 \$36,000 - \$39,5	
	□ \$300,000 or more
42. Do you own a credit or debit card?	Yes 🗆 No
43. Are you? Male Female	
44. What is your age? years	
45. Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish	origin? Yes No
46. Are you?	
☐ White	☐ Black or African American
☐ Asian	 American Indian or Alaska Native
 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander 	Racially mixed
Other, please specify:	
47. How well do you speak English?	
☐ Very well ☐ Well ☐ No	
	t well Not at all
48. What is the primary language spoken in	your home?
☐ English	
☐ English ☐ Other, please specify:	your home?
☐ English ☐ Other, please specify:	n your home?
□ English □ Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? □ United States □ Other, please specifications	n your home? ☐ Spanish
United States Other, please specify: United States Other, please specification of the second of the	n your home? ☐ Spanish
□ English □ Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? □ United States □ Other, please specifications	n your home? ☐ Spanish
United States Other, please specify: United States Other, please specification of the second of the	n your home? ☐ Spanish
U English Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? United States Other, please specific to be eligible for the \$250 cash prize, please Name:	ily: se fill in your contact information.
□ English □ Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? □ United States □ Other, please specific to be eligible for the \$250 cash prize, please Name: Street: City / Town: State:	ily:
□ English □ Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? □ United States □ Other, please specifies to be eligible for the \$250 cash prize, please Name: Street: □ City / Town: □ State: Telephone:	ily:
□ English □ Other, please specify: 49. In what country were you born? □ United States □ Other, please specific to be eligible for the \$250 cash prize, please Name: Street: City / Town: State:	ily:



TRAVEL SURVEY



Dear MTA Metro-North Customer.

Please take a few minutes to complete this survey and be entered for a chance to win \$250!

We would like to know more about how you travel and use our rail system to help us improve the service we provide. All information is important to us and will be kept confidential. If you have already filled out this questionnaire on a previous trip, please complete it again. Thanks for your time!

Returning this survey is easy - you can:

- 1) Give it back to survey personnel on board your train
- Mail it back postage-free
 Answer online at www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey by entering the password printed

Complete this survey for a chance to win one of ten \$250 cash prizes.

See www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey/rules.html for more details.

Thank you very much for your cooperation.

Approximately every two months, a random drawing will be held to solect the winner of a \$250 cash prize. To be eligible, you mass complete the survey, and provide contact information: or, you may submit a postcand to "Abl SRBI, MNR Travel Survey, 2757 in Avrauss, Suite 2700. New York, NY 100017 with includes: your name, homes address, and brieghner number and "On MITA Random Drawing-"Each drawing, will be from entries received since the last drawing. The last drawing will be conducted after May 15, 2016. See the complote ruise at www.stourvey.com/MNPSGruvey/lunds-fell NPs purchase is necessary. We determine the property of the survey but will not be estigate for the drawing. An ontraints chances of winning will find the purchase of elements.

Your Password / Su Contraseña:

Estimado cliente de MTA Metro-North,

Le pedimos dedicar unos minutos para completar esta encuesta y tener la oportunidad de

Quisiéramos saber más sobre la manera en que usted viaja y utiliza el sistema ferroviario para ayudarnos a mejorar el servicio que ofrecemos. Toda la información es importante para nosotros y se mantendrá confidencial. Si usted ya ha llenado este cuestionario en un viaje anterior, pedimos que lo llene nuevamente. ¡Gracias por su tiempo!

Es fácil entregar esta encuesta, puede:

- 1) Regresarla al personal de encuestas a bordo del tren
- 2) Enviarla por correo sin costo alguno
- 3) Conteste a través del Internet en www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey usando la contraseña que aparece en esta página.

Complete esta encuesta para una oportunidad de ganar uno de diez premios de \$250 en efectivo.

Vaya a www.srbsurvey.com/MNRSurvey/rules.html para más detalles.

Gracias por su cooperación.

Aproximadamento cada dos meses, se organizará un sorteo aleatório para seleccionar al ganacior del premo de 5250 en eflectivo. Para ser elegible, debe resilizar la concesta y proporcioner información de contracto o puede envirar una tarjeto postal a "Abc SRBI, MRN Travel Survey." EST 571 Avienus, publica 2700. Nueva d'Art. KY 10001 "25 rativay, se un norse, disección del clamición, chiamo del seletiono y Para sorte ol atazar del MTA". Cada sorteo proviene de las encuestes que recibidas a partir del último sorteo. El último sorteo se efectuará despuela del 15 de mayo. de 2016. Consultar todas las reglas en envaracionaryos comontificación consocial handi no esta encuesta del consocial del prohibida. Si es menor de 15 años, un empleado de SRB. MTA o de alguna de las aperciada de MTA, debería compliar la encuesta pero no porta ser elegible para el sorteo. La oportunida de perceino tos para información de encuestas que no contra ser elegible para el sorteo. La oportunida de perceino tos partir partir de encuesta que no recibimo.

Please complete this important survey for a chance to win \$250!

Complete esta encuesta importante para tener una oportunidad de ganar \$250

INBOUND (towards Manhattan)

1.	What is the main purpose of your INBOUND trip today? (Please select one answer only.) Commuting to / from regular workplace Commuting to / from school For business reasons (not to regular workplace) Personal business (e.g., medical / visiting) Shopping Recreation (e.g., dining / entertainment / vacation) Other, please specify:		
2.	Where did you begin your INBOUND trip? (NOT the Metro-North station. Please print clearly.) ZIP Code, if known:		
	City / Town: State:		
	Address / Nearest Intersection:		
3.	What type of place is this? (Please select one answer only.) ☐ My Home ☐ Friend / Family Home ☐ My Work ☐ Recreation / Tourism / Hotel ☐ My School ☐ Other:		
4.	If you did NOT begin your INBOUND trip from home, please tell us your home zip code. ZIP Code:		
5.	At which Metro-North station did you begin your INBOUND trip?		
6.	How long did it take to get to this station? minutes		
7.	How did you get there? (Please select all that apply.) Drove alone and parked Drove or rode with others and parked, please indicate the number of people in the car including yourself: Dropped off Walked Bus, please specify route or bus number: Taxi / Car Service / Uber Bicycle Ferry Amtrak Shore Line East Other, please specify:		
8.	In the course of your INBOUND trip, will (did) you transfer between Metro-North trains to reach your final destination? No Yes, please specify the transfer station(s): Croton-Harmon White Plains South Norwalk Southeast Bridgeport Stamford North White Plains Other, please specify:		
9.	At which Metro-North station will you complete your INBOUND Metro-North trip? This should not be the same station where you began your inbound trip (question 5). Grand Central Terminal Harlem-125th Street Greenwich Fordham Stamford Other, please specify:		
10.	How will you get from your last Metro-North station to your FINAL destination? (Please select all that apply.) Walk Taxi / Car Service / Uber Bus, please specify the first route or bus number: Subway, please specify the first subway line: Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Good		

11.	After exiting your last Metro-North train, how many subways and/or buses will you take to reach your final destination?		
	□ 0 □ 1 □ 2 □ 3 □ 4 □ 5 or more		
12.	Will you use a MetroCard on your way to your final destination? No Yes, please specify the type of card you will use: Unlimited Ride MetroCard Regular Pay-Per-Ride MetroCard, please specify value: Less than \$5 \$ \$ 5 or more to receive a bonus Other type, please specify:		
13.	What is the final destination for your INBOUND trip? (Not the Metro North train station, subway station, or bus stop) (Please print clearly This should not be the same as your answer to question 2.		
	ZIP Code, if known:		
		State:	
	Address / Nearest Intersection:		
14.			
15.	How long will it take to get from your final destination?	your last Metro-North station to _ minutes	
16.		use for this INBOUND trip? and one corresponding orange item.)	
	☐ Monthly	☐ Weekly	
	■ With UniTicket	■ With UniTicket	
	 Without UniTicket 	■ Without UniTicket	
	☐ One Way	☐ Round Trip	
	□ Peak / Intermediate	□ Peak / Intermediate	
	□ Off-Peak	□ Off-Peak	
	□ Senior / Disabled	□ Senior / Disabled	
	☐ Ten-Trip	□ Other	
	 □ Peak / Intermediate □ Off-Peak 		
	☐ Senior / Disabled	(please specify)	
17.		cket for your INBOUND trip today? Mail&Ride	
	 ☐ Ticket Vending Machine ☐ Ticket Window 	☐ On-board Train	
	■ WebTicket (via Internet)	Other, please specify:	
	■ Mobile device		
<u>ou</u>	TBOUND (away from Manhattan)		
18.	 8. When will (did) you make the other half of your trip going OUTBOUND (away from Manhattan)? (Please select one answer only.) Same day Different day, please indicate date (mm/dd/yyyy): I will (did) not make an outbound trip (go to question 22) 		
19.		ime::_ AM PM (check one)	
	(If no, ao to	question 22)	
20.	Will (did) you use the SAME Me		
	OUTBOUND trip?		
	Yes (go to question 22)	□ No	

	□066 □8	y.) first route of the first su	or bus numb bway iine:		
	 Other method, please s Last Metro-North station w 		will get off (got off):	
TEL	L US MORE ABOUT HOW YOU	TRAVEL			
22.	How long have you been usin years months	g Metro-N	lorth?		
23.	Do you travel on Metro-North ☐ Work purposes ONLY ☐ Non-work purposes ONLY ☐ Both	for:			
24a.	. In the past seven days (include towards Manhattan did you m				trips
	(Please indicate total number,				
24b	. How many of those INBOUND following periods? (If none, pl				
	Weekday Time you arrived at final MNR	station	W	eekend	
	5:30 AM – 10:00 AM	Station	Saturda	y	
	10:01 AM - 3:59 PM		(All day)	
	4:00 PM - 8:00 PM		Sunday	1	
	8:01 PM – 2:00 AM		(All day)]
25a.	. In the past seven days (include				D trip
	away from Manhattan did (wil			o-North?	
			rips		
	(Please indicate total number,	ιι			
25b	(Please indicate total number, . How many of those <u>OUTBOU</u> of the following periods? (If	ND trips w	ere (will be		
25b	. How many of those OUTBOU	ND trips w	rere (will be se write "0"		
25b	of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM	ND trips w	vere (will be se write "0" We Saturda	ekend	
25b	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM	ND trips w	were (will be se write "0" We Saturda (All day)	eekend	
25b	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM	ND trips w	were (will be se write "0" We Saturda (All day) Sunday	in the boxes.)	
	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM 8:01 PM - 2:00 AM	ND trips w none, plea IR station	Saturda (All day) (All day)	in the boxes.) eekend y)	
25b	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM 8:01 PM - 2:00 AM	ND trips we none, plea	Saturda (All day) Sunday (All day) Debit / O	r in the boxes.) eekend y) ee?	
26. AB(How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM 8:01 PM - 2:00 AM How do you typically pay for (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter bout YOU	ND trips we none, plea	Seturda (All day) Sunday (All day) Sunday O-North far	eekend y) eerer eredit card	
26.	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM 8:01 PM - 2:00 AM How do you typically pay for (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter by	ND trips we none, plea IR station your Metro	We Saturda (All day) Sunday (All day) D-North far	eekend y) eerer eredit card	
26. ABO	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM - 9:00 AM 9:01 AM - 3:59 PM 4:00 PM - 8:00 PM 8:01 PM - 2:00 AM How do you typically pay for (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter bout YOU s information is strictly confident and understand our custome. Which of the following have y	ND trips we none, plea IR station wour Metro enefit acco	Seturda (All day) Sunday (All day) D-North far Debit / Cunt	eekend y credit card	
26. ABO	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM 9:01 AM – 3:59 PM 4:00 PM – 8:00 PM 8:01 PM – 2:00 AM How do you typically pay for (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter bout you	ND trips we none, plea is station when the station when the station when the station is stationary and the station when the station when the stationary and the stati	Saturda (All day) Sunday (All day) Debit / Cunt used to be ir needs. n the last 3	eekend y credit card	icate
26. ABO	How many of those OUTBOU of the following periods? (If Weekday Time you departed from first MN 5:30 AM – 9:00 AM 9:01 AM – 3:59 PM 4:00 PM – 8:00 PM 8:01 PM – 2:00 AM How do you typically pay for (Please select all that apply.) Cash Transit voucher / Commuter bout YOU s information is strictly confident and understand our custome. Which of the following have y (Please select all that apply.)	ND trips we none, plea IR station wour Metro enefit accountial and the coursed in	Saturda (All day Sunday (All day Debit / Cunt used to be in needs.	in the boxes.) seekend y) credit card tter communi d days? ssage (sent or t app or widget	icate

- 27a. Have you visited any businesses within a half-mile of your INBOUND boarding station (towards Manhattan) on your way TO or FROM the train in the past 30 days?

 ☐ Yes ☐ No (go to question 28)
- 27b. Please estimate how often you visit and the amount (\$) you spend at the following types of businesses on your way TO or FROM your INBOUND boarding station (towards Manhattan).

Business Type	Times Visited (past 30 days)	Amount (\$) Spent (past 30 days)
Sit down restaurants		
Fast Food / Coffee / Deli		
Supermarket / Convenience Store		
Personal services (e.g., dry cleaning, hair and personal care)		
Retail (e.g., clothing, home furnishings, gifts)		
Auto related repair and service		
Childcare or related		
Other, please specify:		

	Other, please specify.	
27c.	From the list below, please select the TWO types of businesses or services that are most important to have near your INBOUND boarding station (towards Manhattan). Sit down restaurants Fast food/coffee/deli Supermarket/convenience store Personal services (e.g., dry cleaning, hair and personal care) Retail (e.g., clothing, home furnishings, gifts) Auto related repair and service Childcare or related Other, please specify:	
28.	Are you a licensed driver? ☐ Yes ☐ No	
29.	How many licensed drivers (including yourself) are in your household?	
30.	How many operable motor vehicles (cars, motorcycles, pickup trucks, SUVs, or vans) are in your household?	
31.	Did you have a vehicle available for your INBOUND trip? ☐ Yes ☐ No	
32.	On average, how many trips do you make into Manhattan BY CAR per month?	
33.	Do you have any physical disabilities? (Please select all that apply.) □ No, I do not □ Difficulty with or inability to climb stairs □ Use a wheelchair □ Have a hearing impairment	
34.	What is the last grade of school you completed? □ Did not graduate high school □ Some college □ High school graduate □ College graduate □ Technical or vocational business school □ Post graduate	
35.	What is your current employment status? □ Employed full-time (35+ hrs/wk) □ Employed part-time (20-35 hrs/wk) □ Employed part-time (<20 hrs/wk) □ Employed part-time (<20 hrs/wk) □ Homemaker (go to question 39) □ Self-employed at home □ Self-employed at home	

	Which answer below best describes your type of job or occupation? (Please select one answer only.) Professional, Technical & Related Executive, Administrative & Managerial Service Occupations Administrative Support, Including Clerical Transportation & Material Moving Sales General Labor				
37.	In which of the following industries are you employed? (Please select one answer only.)				
	□ Construction □ Information □ Natural Resources / Mining □ Leisure and Hospitality □ Education □ Manufacturing □ Health Services / Health Care □ Financial Activities □ Transportation and Utilities □ Government □ Retail Trade □ Wholesale Trade □ Other services, please specify:				
38.					
	□ No □ Yes, please specify how often you telecommute: □ 5 or more days per week □ 4 days per week □ 3 days per week □ 2 days per week □ 1 day per week □ 1 day per week				
39.	How many people (including yourself) live in your household?				
40.	How many people (including yourself) in your household are employed?				
41.	What is your household income before taxes and other deductions? (Please select one answer only.) □ \$75,000 - \$99,999 □ \$11,500 - \$12,499 □ \$25,000 - \$27,999 □ \$75,000 - \$99,999 □ \$11,500 - \$12,499 □ \$28,000 - \$31,999 □ \$100,000 - \$149,999 □ \$15,800 - \$19,799 □ \$32,000 - \$35,999 □ \$150,000 - \$199,999 □ \$19,800 - \$23,799 □ \$40,000 - \$49,999 □ \$300,000 or more □ \$23,800 - \$24,999 □ \$50,000 - \$74,999				
42.	Do you own a credit or debit card? ☐ Yes ☐ No				
43.	Are you? □ Male □ Female				
44.	What is your age? years				
45.	Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? Yes No				
46.	Are you? White Black or African American American American American American American Indian or Alaska Native Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Racially mixed Other, please specify:				
47.	How well do you speak English? □ Very well □ Well □ Not well □ Not at all				
48.	. What is the primary language spoken in your home? □ English □ Other, please specify: □				
49.	In what country were you born? ☐ United States ☐ Other, please specify:				
To b	e eligible for the \$250 cash prize, please fill in your contact information.				
Nam	ne:				
	et:				
	City / Town: State: Zip:				
Telephone:					
Ema	il:				
May	we contact you to participate in future MTA research? Yes No				

8.3.5 Figure 7 – Bronx Stations Supplemental Survey Questionnaire

As mentioned in section 2.4 (General Travel Behavior Methodology), a supplemental in-person survey was also conducted on platforms among riders boarding at select Bronx stations during select dayparts. This questionnaire encompassed the 16 most critical survey questions and collected information on: trip purpose; trip origin location and location type; home zip code (if origin was not home); origin station access mode(s); destination station; egress mode(s) from destination station to final destination location; destination location and location type; number of inbound trips in past 7 days; number of people in the household; household income; age; primary language spoken at home; and race and ethnicity. In addition to questions directly asked of respondents, interviewers also noted and recorded the origin station and respondent's gender and English proficiency. The supplemental survey questionnaire is shown on the following page.

Station, Meirose	G. IN F
Survey Date: 11/9/2017 Survey Time:	EP: Very well Well Not at all
What Is the main purpose of your INBOUND trip today? (Please select one answer only.) Commuting to / from regular workplace Commuting to / from school For business reasons (not to regular workplace)	8. What is the final destination for your INBOUND trip? (Not the Metro-North train station, subway station, or bus stop) This should not be the same as your answer to question 2. ZIP Code, if known:
Personal business (e.g., medical / visiting) Shopping Recreation (e.g., dining / entertainment / vacation)	City / Town:
Other, please specify:	State: Address / Nearest Intersection:
2. Where did you begin your INBOUND trip? (NOT the Metro-North station.) ZIP Code, if known:	9. What type of place is this? (Please select one answer only.) My Home Friend / Family Home My Work Recreation / Tourism / Hotel My School Other:
City / Town:	
State:	10. In the past seven days (including today), how many INBOUND trips towards Manhattan did you make on Metro-North?
Address / Nearest Intersection:	(Please indicate total number):trips
3. What type of place is this? (Please select one answer only.) My Home Friend / Family Home My Work Recreation / Tourism / Hotel My School Other:	11. How many people (including yourself) live in your household?
 If you did NOT begin your INBOUND trip from home, please tell us your home zip code. 	12. What is your household income before taxes and other deductions? (<i>Please select one answer only.</i>) — Less than \$11,500 □ \$25,000 - \$27,999 □ \$75,000 - \$99,999
ZIP Code:	- \$11,500- \$12,499
5. How did you get here? (Please select all that apply.)	\$12,500- \$15,799 \$32,000 - \$35,999 \$150,000 - \$199,999
Drove alone and parked Drove or rode with others and parked, please	⁻ \$15,800- \$19,799 □ \$36,000 - \$39,999 □ \$200,000 - \$299,999
indicate the number of people in the car including yourself: Dropped off Walked	\$19,800- \$23,799 \$40,000 - \$49,999 \$300,000 or more \$23,800 - \$24,999 \$50,000 - \$74,999
Bus, please specify route or bus number: Taxi / Car Service / Uber Bicycle	13. What is your age?years
Other, please specify:	14. Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? _ Yes _ No
Grand Central Terminal Harlem-125th Street Other, please specify:	15. What is the primary language spoken in your home? English II Spanish Other, please specify:
7. How will you get from your last Metro-North station to your FINAL destination? (*Please select all that apply.) Walk Taxi / Car Service / Uber Bus, please specify the first route or bus number: Subway, please specify the first subway line: 1,2,3 7 B,D,F,M 4,5,6 S Other line, specify:	16. Are you? White Black or African American Asian American Indian or Alaska Native Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander Racially mixed
Drive alone Drive or ride with others, please indicate the number of people in the car including yourself: Picked up Other please appoint	_ Other, please specify:

Abt Associates

8.4 Survey Cleaning

In order to qualify as a completed survey, a record had to contain both an origin and destination station. These two data points were required for data expansion. If the origin station was missing, a reviewer would refer to the count forms of the corresponding train. Inbound count forms contained fields to indicate the topmost survey PIN number for each station. This information would enable a reviewer to identify which station the survey's PIN number was associated with.

Other questions in the survey were carefully reviewed for consistency as well. In any instance where a sub-question was filled out but the parent question was not, the parent question was filled in by a review. For example:

- If a respondent specified a subway line for their egress mode, but did not fill out the parent question indicating that the subway was used, the subway option was be filled in.
- If a respondent wrote a response in an Other-Specify field, the reviewer would make sure the "Other" option in the parent question was also selected.

In addition to this type of cleaning, Abt Associates reviewed the aggregate survey data after it was data entered to determine whether any "code-ups" into existing response categories were necessary. For example, a code-up to the existing category "Recreation" was made if a respondent indicated "have a meal" or "see a play" in the Other-Specify response for the trip purpose question since those are considered recreational purposes.

8.5 Geocoding

The agreed upon geocoding procedures included the following steps:

Step 1 – Survey data were geocoded by Line with address questions consolidated for geocoding.

a. Consolidation – Survey questions with address data requiring geocoding were Question 2 – Trip origin location (Q2), Question 4 – Home ZIP code if trip did not begin at home (Q4), and Question 13 – Destination location (Q13).

Each of these had distinct address fields such as:

```
"Q2_ADDR" (address)
```

"Q2_CITY" (city/town)

"O2 STATE" (state)

"Q2_ZIP" (ZIP code)

For geocoding purposes, the three questions containing address information were temporarily consolidated (with unique identifiers based on Respondent ID and question number) in order to make geocoding more streamlined and uniform. This process aided consistency in geocoding by ensuring duplicate address information was coded identically among the three questions After geocoding was completed, the original O2, O4, and O13 fields were populated back to their original question structure via the unique identifier.

Step 2 – Consolidated address data were cleaned and standardized using both manual review and an automated process.

- a. The data in the City field were cleaned and standardized using manual review.
- b. The data in the Address field were standardized using an automated process which identified syntax patterns and made the appropriate changes ("&" to "and", "Ave" to "Avenue", etc.)

Step 3 – Standardized address data were then categorized according to the input data quality in Q ADDR, Q CITY and Q ZIP.

The address data was parsed and categorized by the following levels of completeness via an automated process.

- a. Complete location (data provided in Q_ADDR, Q_CITY, and Q_ZIP)
- b. Address only (data provided only in Q_ADDR, not in Q_CITY and not in Q_ZIP)
- c. ZIP code (data provided in Q ZIP, not in Q ADDR, but possibly in Q CITY)
- d. City (data provided only in Q CITY, not in Q ADDR, not in Q ZIP)
- e. Null (no valid address data provided in Q ADDR, Q CITY, and Q ZIP)

Step 4 – Categorized address data were matched to geocoding tables and geocoded through table merges.

Categorized address data were matched to internal geocoding tables or lists provided by MNR. Addresses were compared to the following lists:

- a. US ZIP Centroids List
- b. NY ZIP Buildings List
- c. One ZIP Area List
- d. Hamlet List
- e. MNR Station Locations List
- f. Places of Interest/Neighborhoods List

The address data were matched to corresponding address fields in the lists (e.g. Q_ZIP was compared to the ZIP Codes in the US ZIP Centroids List, Q CITY was compared to the Hamlet List, etc.) and if a match was found the GIS data from the list were joined to the address data list via a table join. Addresses which could not be matched were processed through the batch geocoders.

Step 5 – Remaining address data were geocoded using a batch geocoder which utilized both Google Maps API and Bing Maps API.

- a. Address records were run through both Google Maps API and Bing Maps API using a batch
- b. Outputs were compared and if both Google and Bing returned the same result the output was accepted.
- c. If Google and Bing returned different results the outputs were manually reviewed and the more accurate output was selected.
- d. If both results were determined to be unsatisfactory then the record was flagged as ungeocodable.

Step 6 – The geocoded address records were assigned a precision level.

The geocoding output included a "precision" field used to populate QACCU as output geocoding accuracy (i.e., what precision the coordinates represent). This variable can be used to guide use of geocoded address data depending on the type and intent of analysis being used.

- a. QACCU = 0 = Ungeocoded
- b. OACCU = 1a = House number, street, city, state, and ZIP code
- c. QACCU = 1b = Street intersection, city, state, and ZIP code
- d. QACCU = 1c = MNR Station Location
- e. QACCU = 2a = Street, city, and ZIP code (no house number)
- f. QACCU = 2b = Street and city (no house number, no ZIP code)
- g. QACCU = 3a = ZIP code
- h. QACCU = 3b = Place of Interest/Neighborhood
- i. QACCU = 4 = City/Municipality

Step 7 – After geocoding and manual review were done final data quality checks were run.

- a. The address data fields were examined for data integrity (i.e., numeric ZIP codes only in Q ZIPGIS and 2 digit state codes in QSTATEGIS, etc.)
- b. QACCU was filtered to make sure each precision level had the appropriate address fields.
- c. Final coordinates in OX and OY were mapped and reviewed.

Step 8 – After data quality checks were completed, geocoded coordinates were assigned to zones.

All final QX (Longitude) and QY (Latitude) geocoded coordinates were assigned zones through a "spatial join" process which matched the coordinates with the zone data from shape files provided by MNR and MTA. The address data were assigned two separate zones, one using the MNR zone definitions (QZONE) and one using MTA zone definitions (QZONE2). Geocoded coordinates outside of the region were populated to QZONE as 99 "Out of Region".

Step 9 – Address data was merged back into the survey data set.

Upon completion of all steps the consolidated address data were populated back accordingly to original questions of Q2, Q4, and Q13 data fields, from question number and temporary unique ID.

8.6 **Survey Data Expansion**

The base-level trip weights (level 0) were created using the following steps.

- 1. Variables holding origin and destination stations were created.
- 2. The records with origin and destination stations were checked (programmatically) for logical consistency. Inconsistent records were omitted from weighting, such as those with:
 - a. the same origin and destination station,
 - b. destination station to the north/outbound of the origin station,

- 3. Since each of the inbound trains was surveyed exactly once, and all passengers boarding the surveyed trains were offered an opportunity to complete the questionnaire, the base probability of selection for the valid cases was set to 1.
- 4. To prepare the data for weight calibration procedures (raking), some records were grouped together to provide adequate sample sizes for stable calibration, relying generally on a commonly used criterion that every calibration cell should ideally have a sample size of at least 50. The collapsing process relied on the following rules of admissible collapsing, in the given order of priority.
 - a. Within a given line, stations with the lowest counts of boardings/alightings were collapsed together, from the smallest count up.
 - b. Within a given line, stations were collapsed together according to adjacent geography, i.e., the order in which a train passes these stations. MNR staff provided lists of acceptable station groupings (with prioritized order of groupings) that served as guidance and limits for the collapsing of adjacent stations.
 - c. If collapsing according to the above rules still did not provide sufficient sample sizes, the dayparts could also have been collapsed together: Saturday + Sunday into the weekend travel; similar weekday dayparts collapsed together; all of the weekday dayparts collapsed together; and all of the dayparts across the weekday and the weekend collapsed together.
- 5. The above rules were generally applied to the survey data to find the minimal combinations of stations that had a cell size of generally 50 or more. The resulting categories of the calibration variables represented the interactions of daypart with individual stations, groups of stations within a line, and in some cases, combinations of dayparts for groups of small stations.
- 6. These rules were programmatically stored and applied to the calibration targets (the passenger counts).
- 7. A raking algorithm was used to calibrate the weights. In raking, weights were iteratively rescaled using each calibration variable one at a time, so that the weights were first rescaled to agree with the boardings within the daypart, then rescaled to agree with alightings by daypart, then rescaled to agree with boardings by station, then with alightings by station. Since after this cycle the weighted totals for boardings within the daypart likely had shifted away from the targets, the process looped back to adjust the weights to agree with the first variable. This process was repeated until the most optimal combination of weights that was possible was obtained, given the data and within the collapsing rules. Throughout the process, the weights were restricted to be at least 1, so that: each case represented itself, if its weight was 1; and may have represented other non-responding cases, if its weight was greater than 1.